

# **ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL**

MINUTES

# **12 FEBRUARY 2020**



# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# Item Subject

# Page No.

	Mant	ing Opened5	
1.0	Leave of Absence		
2.0			
3.0	.0 Condolences/Get Well Wishes		
	3.1	Condolences/Get Well Wishes5	
4.0		ration of any Material personal interests/conflicts of interest by councillors and r council officers	
5.0	Mayo	ral Minute6	
6.0	Confi	rmation of Minutes7	
	6.1	Notice of Motion to Rescind a Resolution - Resolution Number 16-20/16337	
	6.2	Confirmation of Ordinary Meeting Minutes 22 January 202010	
7.0	Busin	ess Arising from Minutes	
8.0		nittee Reports	
9.0		tations/Presentations	
10.0	-	itive Office Reports	
10.0	10.1	Chief Executive Officer's Monthly Update - January 2020	
	10.1	Key Corporate Risk Register - Progress Report	
	10.2	Appointment Independent Professional Member - Audit and Risk Management	
		Committee	
	10.4	2019 Lockyer Valley Business, Training and Apprenticeship Awards Post Event Report45	
	10.5	Drought Communities Programme-Extension Funding 2018-2019 Projects Report50	
	10.6	Community Grants Program Assessment - Round Two 2019-2055	
11.0	Orgar	nisational Development and Planning services Reports	
	11.1	Executive Manager Organisational Development and Planning Monthly Report - January 2020	
	11.2	Change to Approval for Material Change of Use Extension to Currency Period Warrigal Road Helidon	
	11.3	Amendments to the Gatton Shire Planning Scheme and Laidley Shire Planning Scheme	
12.0	Corpo	orate and Community Services Reports	
	12.1	Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services - Monthly Report - January 2020	
	12.2	Procurement Policy	
	12.3	Budget Review and Updated Long Term Financial Forecast as at December 2019110	
	12.4	Summary of Council's Actual Financial Performance vs Budget - 31 January 2020	

	13.1	Executive Manager Infrastructure Works and Services Monthly Report - January 2020	.144
14.0	Items	for information	153
	14.1	Councillor Portfolio Report - January 2020	153
15.0	Confi	dential Items	159
16.0	Meet	ing Closed	159

# ATTENDANCE:

Councillors Present		
Councillors Present	e Cr. Tenus Milligen (Meuer) (Chairnerson)	
	Cr Tanya Milligan (Mayor) (Chairperson)	
	Cr Jason Cook (Deputy Mayor)	
	Cr Kathy McLean	
	Cr Janice Holstein	
	Cr Chris Wilson	
	Cr Michael Hagan	
	Cr Rick Vela	
Officers Present		
	Ian Church, Chief Executive Officer	
	David Lewis, Executive Manager Corporate & Community     Services	
	Angelo Casagrande, Executive Manager Infrastructure     Works & Services	
	<ul> <li>Neil Williamson, Community Development &amp; Engagement Officer (Youth)</li> </ul>	
	Corrin Bischoff, Coordinator Governance & Strategy	
	Amanda Pugh, Manager Planning & Development	
	Jodi Marchant, Acting Manager Finance & Customer     Services	
	Mark Westaway, Contract Senior Planner	
	Lacee Buzza, Media & Communications Officer	
	Trent Nibbs, Sports Recreation & Community Grants Officer	
	<ul> <li>Jason Harm, Manager Regional Development</li> </ul>	
	Erin Carkeet, Governance & Strategy Officer	
	, <b>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </b>	
Apologies		
	Dan McPherson, Executive Manager Organisational	
	Development & Planning Services	
Media Present		
	Domonic Elsome, Gatton Star	

#### 1.0 MEETING OPENED

The meeting commenced at 10:02am.

The Mayor, Cr Milligan as the Chairperson opened the meeting and welcomed all present. Pastor Doug Beahan led the meeting in prayer, following a minute's silence for those persons recently deceased.

#### 2.0 LEAVE OF ABSENCE

No Leave Of Absence.

#### 3.0 CONDOLENCES/GET WELL WISHES

3.1	Condolences/Get Well Wishes
Date:	03 February 2020
Author:	Erin Carkeet, Governance and Strategy Officer
Responsible Officer:	Ian Church, Chief Executive Officer

# **Officer's Recommendation:**

THAT letters of condolence be forwarded to the families of recently deceased persons from within, or associated with, the Lockyer Valley region.

#### RESOLUTION

THAT letters of condolence be forwarded to the families of recently deceased persons from within, or associated with, the Lockyer Valley region.

Moved By:	Cr Holstein	Seconded By: Resolution Number: 16-20/1645	Cr Hagan	
		CARRIED 7/0		

# 4.0 DECLARATION OF ANY MATERIAL PERSONAL INTERESTS/CONFLICTS OF INTEREST BY COUNCILLORS AND SENIOR COUNCIL OFFICERS

### 4.1 Declaration of Material Personal Interest on any Item of Business

Pursuant to section 175C of the *Local Government Act 2009*, a councillor or senior council officer who has a material personal interest in an issue to be considered at a meeting of a local government, or any of its committees must:

- (a) inform the meeting of the material personal interest in the matter, including the following particulars about the interest
  - i. the name of the person or other entity who stands to gain a benefit, or suffer a loss, depending on the outcome of the consideration of the matter at the meeting
  - ii. how the person or other entity stands to gain the benefit or suffer the loss
  - iii. if the person or other entity who stands to gain the benefit or suffer the loss if the person or other entity is not the councillor or senior council officer—the nature of the relationship to the person or entity; and
- (b) leave the meeting room, including any area set aside for the public, and stay out of the meeting room while the matter is being discussed and voted on.

Cr Wilson declared a material personal interest in relation to Item 10.6, "Community Grants Program Assessment – Round Two 2019-20", (as defined in Section 175B of the Local Government Act 2009), based on the fact that his business, Blue Dog Sports is a supplier of merchandise to Southern Lockyer Cricket Club, Gatton Fordsdale Cricket Club and Gatton Hawks Senior Rugby League. As Cr Wilson stands to gain a benefit or suffer a loss depending on the outcome of Council's consideration of this matter, Cr Wilson advised that he would leave the meeting when the matter is to be debated and voted upon.

#### 4.2 Declaration of Conflict of Interest on any Item of Business

Pursuant to section 175E of the *Local Government Act 2009*, a councillor or senior council officer who has a real or perceived conflict of interest in a matter to be considered at a meeting of the local government or any of its committees must inform the meeting about the personal interest in the matter, including the following particulars about the interests:

- a) the nature of the interests
- b) if the personal interests arise because of the relationship with, or receipt of a gift from, another person:
  - i. the name of the other person; and
  - ii. the nature of the relationship or value and date of receipt of the gift; and
  - iii. the nature of the other person's interests in the matter.
- c) how the councillor or senior council officer intends to handle the matter i.e. leave the meeting or proposes to stay in a meeting.

*Cr* Wilson declared a conflict of interest in relation to Item 10.6, "Community Grants Program Assessment – Round Two 2019-20", (as defined in Section 175D of the Local Government Act 2009), based on the fact that he is a member of the executive committee of Laidley District Cricket Club. Cr Wilson advised that he would leave the meeting when the matter is to be debated and voted upon.

#### 5.0 MAYORAL MINUTE

No Mayoral Minute.

# 6.0 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

6.	1
	_

Notice of Motion to Rescind a Resolution - Resolution Number 16-20/1633

Date:	05 February 2020
Author:	Ian Church, Chief Executive Officer
Responsible Officer:	lan Church, Chief Executive Officer

# Officer's Recommendation:

THAT Council Resolution 16-20/1633, "THAT the request for a Negotiated Decision for Development Permit for a Minor Change to Approval (MC2019/0039) for Material Change of Use for Expansion to Poultry Farm (Additional 100,000 birds) (DA4784) on Lot 309 CH311850 at 303 Grantham Scrub Road, Veradilla be approved as follows:

# A. Change Condition N9 to read as follows:

N9	With the exception of the extension to Shed 1, all new structures on site must be situated and maintained at a minimum:	To be completed prior to the commencement
	100m from any road frontage,	of use.
	100m from any Natural Watercourse,	
	20m from any side or rear boundary,	
	150m from any dwelling on surrounding land;	
	Building setbacks must be measured from the outermost projection of the building (gutter or fascia) to the nearest point of the relevant property boundary.	
	Note: The extension to Shed 1 will result in a setback of approximately 95.4m from Grantham Scrub Road.	

passed at the Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on 22 January 2020 be rescinded.

# RESOLUTION

THAT Council Resolution 16-20/1633, "THAT the request for a Negotiated Decision for Development Permit for a Minor Change to Approval (MC2019/0039) for Material Change of Use for Expansion to Poultry Farm (Additional 100,000 birds) (DA4784) on Lot 309 CH311850 at 303 Grantham Scrub Road, Veradilla be approved as follows:

A. Change Condition N9 to read as follows:

N9 With the exception of the extension to Shed 1, all new To be completed

	structures on site must be situated and maintained at a	prior to the		
	minimum:	commencement		
	100m from any road frontage,	of use.		
	100m from any Natural Watercourse,			
	20m from any side or rear boundary,			
	150m from any dwelling on surrounding land;			
	Building setbacks must be measured from the outermost projection of the building (gutter or fascia) to the nearest point of the relevant property boundary.			
	Note: The extension to Shed 1 will result in a setback of approximately 95.4m from Grantham Scrub Road.			
passed at the Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on 22 January 2020 be rescinded.				
Moved By:	Cr McLean Seconded By: Cr Resolution Number: 16-20/1646	Wilson		

CARRIED 7/0 7

#### Notice of Motion to Rescind a Resolution

The Chief Executive Officer Lockyer Valley Regional Council PO Box 82 GATTON QLD 4343

We give notice of the following motion of rescission, Council Resolution 16-20/1633;

"THAT the request for a Negotiated Decision for Development Permit for a Minor Change to Approval (MC2019/0039) for Material Change of Use for Expansion to Poultry Farm (Additional 100,000 birds) (DA4784) on Lot 309 CH311850 at 303 Grantham Scrub Road, Veradilla be approved as follows:

A. Change Condition N9 to read as follows:

N9	With the exception of the extension to Shed 1, all new structures on site must be situated and maintained at a minimum:	To be completed prior to the
	100m from any road frontage,	commencement of use.
	100m from any Natural Watercourse,	use.
	20m from any side or rear boundary,	
	150m from any dwelling on surrounding land;	
	Building setbacks must be measured from the outermost projection of the building (gutter or fascia) to the nearest point of the relevant property boundary.	
	Note: The extension to Shed 1 will result in a setback of approximately 95.4m from Grantham Scrub Road.	

passed at the Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on 22 January 2020 be rescinded.

Name of Coluncillor

Name of Councillor

Michael Name of Councillor

Signature of Councillor

Signature of Councillor

Stenature of Councillor

04/02/2020 Date

04/02/2020 Date

# 6.2

# **Confirmation of Ordinary Meeting Minutes 22 January 2020**

Date:	03 February 2020
Author:	Ian Church, Chief Executive Officer
Responsible Officer:	Ian Church, Chief Executive Officer

# **Officer's Recommendation:**

THAT the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Lockyer Valley Regional Council held on Wednesday 22 January 2020 be taken as read and confirmed.

RESOLUTION					
THAT the Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Lockyer Valley Regional Council held on Wednesday 22 January 2020 be taken as read and confirmed.					
Moved By:	Cr Vela	Seconded By: Resolution Number: 16-20/1647	Cr Hagan		
CARRIED 7/0					

# 7.0 BUSINESS ARISING FROM MINUTES

No Business Arising from Minutes.

# 8.0 COMMITTEE REPORTS

No Receival of Committee Reports as Minutes.

# 9.0 DEPUTATIONS/PRESENTATIONS

No Deputations/Presentations.

#### **10.0 EXECUTIVE OFFICE REPORTS**

10.1	Chief Executive Officer's Monthly Update - January 2020
Date:	31 January 2020
Author:	Ian Church, Chief Executive Officer
Responsible Officer:	Ian Church, Chief Executive Officer

#### Summary:

The purpose of this report is to update Council on key issues currently being actioned by Council's Executive Office and to provide information relevant to Councillors and the organisation.

Officer's Recomme	endation:		
THAT Council rec	eive and note	the Chief Executive Officer's Monthly Re	eport for January 2020.
RESOLUTION			
THAT Council rec	eive and note	the Chief Executive Officer's Monthly Re	eport for January 2020.
Moved By:	Cr Hagan	Seconded By:	Cr Holstein
		Resolution Number: 16-20/1648	
		CARRIED	
		7/0	

#### Report

#### 1. Introduction

This report is presented to ensure Council is well informed on the business being undertaken by the Executive Office of Council.

#### 2. Background

The report covers actions and information relevant to Councillors and the Executive Office and includes the key areas of Governance and Strategy, Regional Development and Marketing, Communications and Engagement (MCE). Legal and Property Services are subject to separate reports to Council.

# 3. Report

#### Governance and Strategy

#### **Complaints**

The following table provides details of the complaints managed for 2019-20 period and those that are currently under consideration:

Type of complaint	Comparisor receive		Currently under investigation	Received during the month	Completed in the month
	2019-20	2018-19		2019-20	2019-20
Staff	1	2	0	0	0
Administrative Action	6	7	3	1	0
Privacy	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	7	9	3	1	0

#### Public Interest Disclosures

Executive Managers, Managers and key staff attended Public Interest Disclosure training conducted by the Office of the Queensland Ombudsman. This training will assist officers in identifying and managing public interest disclosures, which can arise when a staff member raises an issue involving corrupt conduct, in accordance with the legislation.

#### Insurance Management

Attached to this report is comparative data for the period 1 July 2015 to date, for the following claim types, where they are above Council's excess:

- Liability Claims (Public Liability, Professional Indemnity & Personal Injury; including notifications);
- Motor Vehicle Claims; and
- Council Property Claims.

#### Legislative Framework

The Department of Local Government, Racing and Multicultural Affairs distributed a draft paper on managing Council's informal meetings. The paper defines an informal meeting and requires Councils to adopt a policy to manage such meetings, including requirements for advertising, making them open to the public and managing conflicts of interest. The definition of an informal meeting is very broad and will include a road or site inspection as it currently stands. Responses have been provided to the Local Government Association of Queensland and Local Government Managers Australia supporting their submissions that the current draft is not workable in practice.

#### **Regional Development**

#### Collaboratives

#### Lockyer Valley and Somerset Water Collaborative (LVSWC) - Sustainable Water

During the past month the LVSWC have worked with Jacobs to deliver the information sessions for the stage 1 demand assessment, as part of the detailed business case.

Sessions have been well attended with approximate numbers as follows:

- Atkinson's Dam 40
- Mulgowie 30
- Ma Ma Creek 30
- Glenore Grove 50
- Helidon 50
- Gatton 100

Stage 1 of the expression of interest process (EOI) concludes on 14 February and should provide the raw data from potential water users to enable a water network to be designed. This process will quickly determine the potential user's willingness to pay for a more reliable water source and whether the project will proceed to the full business case.

Council has commenced investigations to determine whether there is any benefit in submitting an EOI for water to be purchased from the Scheme rather than from Urban Utilities, as part of stage 1.

#### Equine Collaborative

The master plan for redevelopment of the Gatton Equine Precinct is almost complete and will be the subject of a report to a future Council meeting. Should the master plan be accepted the next stage will be a detailed business case.

#### Advocacy

#### Stakeholder Relations

Council Officers continue to work with the Council of Mayors South East Queensland (COMSEQ) and State and Commonwealth levels of Government on the SEQ City Deal. The COMSEQ CEO met with the Mayor and officers to discuss the City Deal and the Deputy Mayor met with COMSEQ and other Council Mayors and Officers to discuss potential projects for inclusion in an initial City Deal. A key item Council is seeking relates to Water for the Lockyer.

#### Inland Rail

Council officers continue to engage with ARTC with respect to the EIS for both the Helidon to Calvert project and the Gowrie to Helidon project. An interface meeting was held in January and a Council workshop item covered the current status of the projects.

Officers were again heavily engaged during January in developing the legal agreements and the Project Specification Technical Requirements documentation. These will underpin the project for its duration and accordingly are comprehensive documents. Originally ARTC were aiming to reach agreement on these prior to the Caretaker period. However, the target date is now following Council elections.

The Senate Inquiry into Inland Rail Management held a public hearing in Brisbane on 30 January. LVRC was invited to provide evidence to that Inquiry. Officers attended and provided that evidence and responded to questions from the Senators present.

#### Association Linkages

The next meeting of the Local Government Association of Queensland Policy Executive will be held in Brisbane on 7 February 2020. Briefing material for that meeting is being prepared. The next meeting of the COMSEQ Board is contingent on the Caretaker period for the local government elections.

#### Passenger Rail

The Commonwealth is currently engaging with State officials on the planning for the \$15M business case to be conducted into passenger rail for Toowoomba to Brisbane. Commonwealth and State Government officers have held initial meetings and have advised that there will be appropriate levels of engagement with key stakeholders including local government. The Mayor and officers have met with Cr Antonio from Toowoomba Regional Council and a representative from the Ipswich City Council to discuss the formation of an Alliance to advocate for Ipswich to Toowoomba passenger rail transport. This will involve key stakeholders from Universities, tourism peak bodies, Defence and Health Agencies.

#### **Economic Development**

#### Industry Attraction

Officers have engaged with and provided information and economic data to 10 new business enquiries during January, as highlighted in the following table.

Industry Sector	Level of interest	Notes:
Food Services	£7	Potential new business establishment
Tourism	\$ <b>7</b> \$7	Long term plans for development of new tourism experiences for the Lockyer Valley from new and existing operators
Manufacturing		New processing facilities seeking properties.
Grants and support	$x^{2}x^{2}x^{2}$	Referrals and contacts from other departments and agencies that could assist
Retail/Wholesale	\$	Identification of potential premises suitable for the application proposed

# Support Local Business

Staff are currently working with Regional Development Australia (RDA) Brisbane to finalise the 2020 schedule for Digital Workshops for small businesses. Workshops will be face to face on a quarterly basis with webinars held in the alternative months. Topics will have a digital marketing focus with hands on activities.

# Jobs and Skills Development

The Regional Skills Investment Strategy (RSIS) Project Coordinator continues to engage with local businesses identifying skills shortages and trends across industries in the Lockyer Valley. There has been a focus on training solutions to assist upskilling industry workers. For example, a Mentoring and Supervision Short Course Information session was held on 16 January 2020 for hospitality businesses. Six representatives from local businesses attended the information session seeking the training for themselves and their staff. Since 16 January we have received 19 expressions of interest from local candidates to undertake the training and a draft schedule has been sent out to businesses to commence training on 18 February 2020.

The RSIS 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter Project review has been completed and Department of Employment, Small Business and Training staff have provided positive feedback.

#### Tourism

Partnerships (Brisbane Marketing, Tourism Events Queensland and Regional Tourism Organisations) Councils Tourism Officer met with Brisbane Marketing on 14 January to discuss a future Local Government Partnership Agreement, together with projects and program opportunities. Tourism Events Queensland are working with Council planning a media "famil" throughout the region for 11 and 12 March. Planning has commenced to utilise our regions Food Ambassador Alistair McLeod to work with the media showcasing the region.

#### **Destination Marketing**

• Visit Lockyer Valley Facebook monthly insight to 1 February 1 had 2,400 page likes. Reach for the month (people who saw posts) was 7,276 (5,481 last month), post engagement (likes, comments, shares) were 1,081 (1,428) and video views totalled 75 (1,334). The strongest performing posts for the month included Forest Hill, a roadside fig stall, Mulgowie Bull Ride, Australia Day and promotion of the tourism guide.

- New artwork has been produced for Bishopp Billboards flexi-campaign featuring Luvya Lockyer themes and depicting Das Neumann Haus, Laidley Pioneer Village and nature shots.
- A prospectus has been distributed for the new 2020 tourism guide. It is an advertising platform for tourism operators, restaurants, cafes, facilities, events and activities that may be of interest to travellers.

#### Visitor Information Centre

There were 1035 interactions with visitors during the month, 309 of these were from outside the region, 1021 were walk in visitors. \$1,602.50 was received in VIC souvenir revenue.

The Visitor Information Centre staff issued the first tourism newsletter in November to a database of 891 contacts. The staff have been working on the new edition of the tourism newsletter that is issued every couple of months.

#### Queensland Transport Museum (QTM)

The QTM Facebook page continues to grow and currently has 3,849 followers. Action items from the last QTM Committee meeting are being implemented and will be reported on at the next Committee meeting.

Visitors to the QTM numbered 252 resulting in \$1,395.50 in ticket sales, which doesn't include 80 free local resident entries. \$149.50 was received in QTM souvenir revenue.

#### Volunteer Management

Our first Volunteer familiarisation tour for 2020 is scheduled for 20 February. Volunteers from the Visitor Information Centre and Das Neumann Haus have been invited as per the terms of our Volunteering Prospectus and Tourism accreditation standards. This "famil" is to the Somerset region as a bordering tourism area.

#### Lockyer Valley Function and Cultural Centre

The QTM cards ceased at 31 Dec ember 2019 and have been replaced by the new Staging Post Café card offering members 5% discount on food & beverage in the cafe, excluding already discounted special offers or functions. A new database has been created, with just over 500 cards being signed up in January 2020. The VIC team have facilitated this process, to allow staging post staff to focus on their core service delivery.

#### Marketing, Communications and Engagement (MCE)

#### Council Response to the Drought

A Lockyer Drought Support Agency meeting was held in January with the goal of improving coordination, awareness and delivery of support to drought affected farmers, businesses and families.

The MCE Team is working with various business units to scope and prepare applications for projects under the Commonwealth's Drought Communities Programme-Extension package which aims to stimulate the local economy by engaging non-Council local businesses in a range of community projects. This Government funding is not intended as direct support for farmers but may provide employment or contract opportunities.

Drought support information packs have been attached to QUU standpipes across the region to make the support options more accessible to drought-affected landholders. Similar packs will also be distributed to rural suppliers in the near future to assist in promoting support options.

### **Bushfire Recovery and Support**

The MCE Team is working with Disaster Management to encourage agencies to provide support to bushfire-affected Lockyer Valley landholders. A request for BlazeAid to setup a base camp and provide volunteer assistance to build farm fences was declined. The MCE Team is following up with other agencies to try and get fencing materials and assistance with labour.

A function to acknowledge the work of the Lockyer Valley Rural Fire Brigade Group volunteers was held on Australia Day following the Awards Ceremony.

#### **General Projects**

Council partnered with Queensland Ballet to deliver a 4-day dance camp for 5-12 year aged children as part of a public art initiative. The camp had 30 participants and finished with a mini showcase by the children to their parents/guardians. The 3 planned 1-hour community dance workshops have been postponed to later in the year. Other introductory dance classes with a range of providers and genres are planned for this calendar year under an RADF-funded project.

Council is working with representatives from Forest Hill to plan a Forest Hill Silo Art Project. This is a long-term project that will include a community consultation process on key themes and art styles. The project will be reliant upon external funding which will be applied for following the preliminary design and quote process.

#### **Community Engagement**

Support was provided on the following projects:

- Gatton Squash Courts Demolition
- Lockyer Valley and Somerset Water Collaborative New Water Demand Study Public Information meetings
- Gatton Shire Hall Refurbishment
- Fairways Park project

#### <u>Media</u>

The following media releases were issued during the month:

HEADLINE	PROJECT
Welcome Babies Celebration	Libraries' Welcome Babies Celebration
Local icons set to go	Gatton Squash Courts demolition
Public Meetings for Future Water Demand	Water Collaborative project
Australia Day Ambassador Jeff Horn	Announcement of Australia Day 2020 ambassador
Australia Day winners announced (embargoed release)	Announcement of category winners for Australia Day Awards 2020
Australia Day celebrations across the Valley	Range of events across the region run by a various community organisations and businesses
Cahill Park upgrades and charity cricket match	Lighting upgrades and female friendly change room facility, \$1.2 million project

Council also received media-led coverage as follows, with staff providing responses to media enquiries via arranging interviews, organising media opportunities, coordinating joint media, writing statements or quotes from Councillors and providing vision and interviews when media is unable to attend media opportunities.

ТОРІС	OUTLETS
Outlook on the New year	Gatton Star, Laidley Plainland Leader
Community Assistance Grants	Gatton Star
Clean Up Australia Day	4WK
Veradilla and Adare poultry farms	Gatton Star
Helidon State School flying fox roost	Queensland Times
Toowoomba escarpment mountain biking plan	Chronicle
Marvel Family Fun Day	Win News, Gatton Star
Councils spending 2018/19	Gatton Star
Council's reduction of events from 2020 schedule	ABC Southern Qld, ABC Radio Brisbane
LGAQ bushfire donation	Gatton Star, QT
Jeff Horn, Australia Day Ambassador	Belinda Sanders - ABC Southern Qld, Seven News, Win News, River949, QT, Laidley Plainland Leader
Water Collaborative	4WK
Roads to Recovery Funding Fixes Laidley Roads	Managed by Scott Buchholz's office
Bunnings Development	Laidley Plainland Leader
Long Serving Employees	4WK
Water Study	ABC, David Illife - ABC Southern Qld, Gatton Star
Gatton squash courts demolition	Seven Toowoomba
Councils plead for support for bushfire affected areas	River 949, Belinda Sanders - ABC Southern Qld, Rebecca Livingstone - ABC Radio Brisbane, Drive show - ABC Sunshine Coast, Seven Toowoomba, John Ballard ABC, Anni ABC, Brisbane Times, QT, Sydney Morning Herald, Ipswich Advertiser, The Chronicle
Qld Ballet Dance Camp prelude	WIN News, Belinda Sanders - ABC Southern Qld
Qld Ballet Dance Camp final performance	Win News
Bunnings Development Discount	The Chronicle, Gatton Star, QT
Drought – work of charities in the Lockyer Valley	WIN News, Gatton Star
Charity clean up – dumping unwanted goods	QT, Gatton Star
Frozen Wonderland	WIN Toowoomba, Seven Toowoomba
Passenger Rail Brisbane to Toowoomba	Belinda Sanders & David Illife - ABC Southern Qld, Seniors News, High Country Herald
Procurement report	Gatton Star, QT
Cahill Park upgrades – lighting project and female friendly facility ( <i>in collaboration with Bulls Masters</i> )	WIN News, Gatton Star
Ekka & Regional Flavours	Craig Zonker & Loretta Ryan - ABC 612 Breakfast, QT, Gatton Star
Australia Day Awards, flags (Quotes were provided but no story has been published yet)	QT
Election & big issues faced by Council (no comment was requested)	Gatton Star

ТОРІС	OUTLETS
Australia Day Awards	WIN News, River949, Seven News, Gatton Star, QT
Concerns over Inland Rail (no comment was requested)	The Courier mail, Sydney Morning Herald, Cairns Post
Boost to weed control – Herbicide subsidies (comments sourced from council meeting)	Gatton Star
Sippel Rd (media enquiry)	Gatton Star

All branches have been providing quick responses to media enquiries.

#### Social Media

Platform	Posts	Post Reach	Followers
Facebook	31	27,858 (post reach)	12,628
Twitter	6	2,225 (tweet impressions)	2,529
Instagram	5	-	1,815

There has been a slight decline in followers on twitter which could be attributed to people liking the page to ensure they stay up to date during fire events, and then unfollowing once the threat has passed. This demonstrates we are viewed as a reliable source of information.

#### Graphic Design

The MCE design team has been working closely with other LVRC teams to finalise reports and documents such as designing the NRM Strategy and the Employee Code of Conduct. The team is also starting new projects to deliver the updated Lockyer Valley Get Ready Guide, numerous corflute designs including tree trimming notices and the Gatton Squash Courts demolition signs.

They have also produced internal posters such as the Wellbeing committee EOI poster, EOI poster for Disaster Training, Spring Festival save the date flyers, Lockyer Valley drought support information booklet, and produced the weekly internal newsletter Need 2 Know. The team has also reviewed several fact sheets and forms such as Youth Leadership Camp, wild dog workshop and baiting program.

#### Video Projects

During the month of January, MCE staff filmed overlay footage and interviews for the media for stories such as:

- Australia Day Ambassador, Jeff Horn
- Marvel Family Fun Day
- Frozen Family Day
- Queensland Ballet dance camp
- Australia Day Awards and Citizenship Ceremony
- Cahill Park upgrades

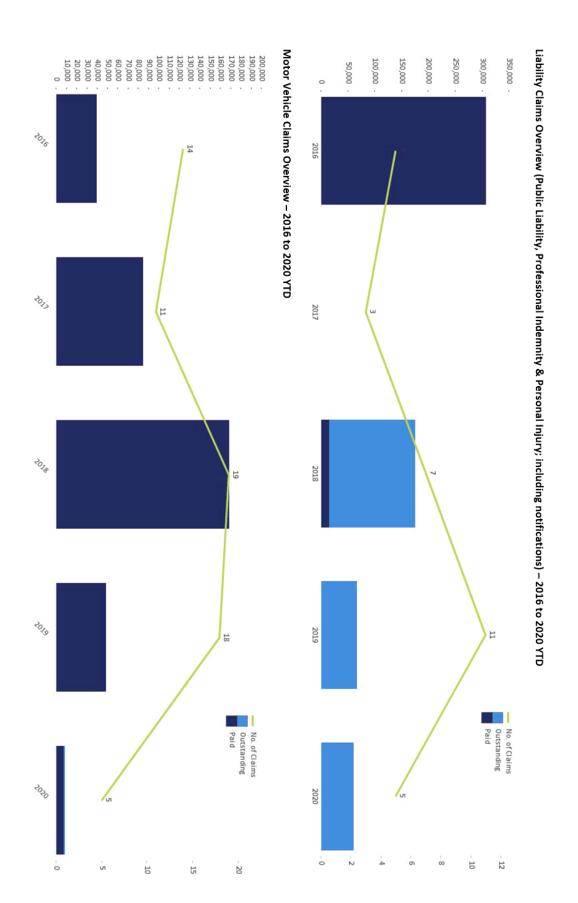
The media team has also filmed a series of videos with Mayor Tanya Milligan for social media, including a Christmas message, big projects for the region in 2020 and announcing Jeff Horn as the regions Australia Day Ambassador.

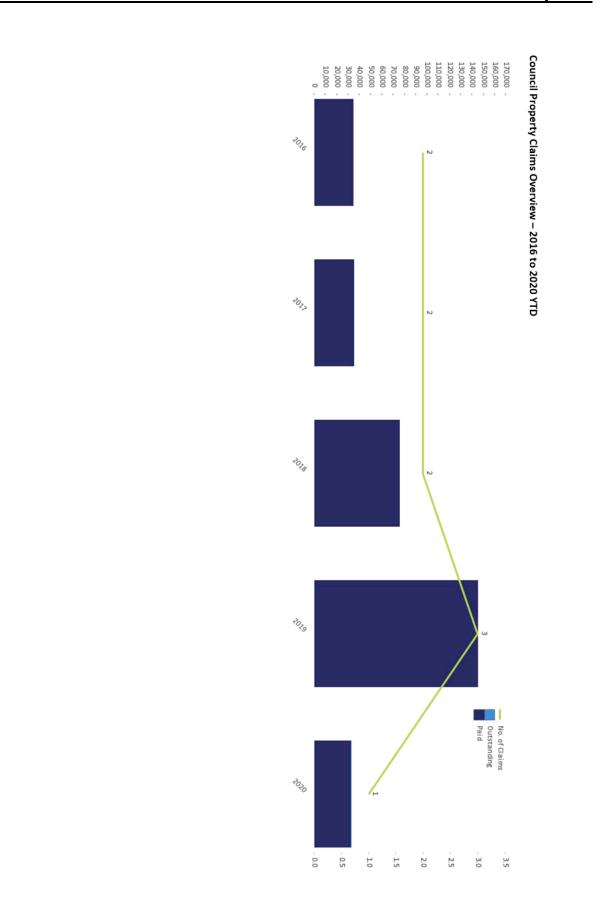
The team also filmed a series of FAQ videos with Lockyer Valley and Somerset Water Collaborative Chairman, Stephen Robertson.

# Attachments

1. Insurance Overview - February 2020 2 Pages







#### 10.2

#### .2 Key Corporate Risk Register - Progress Report

Date:	03 February 2020
Author:	Madonna Brennan, Governance and Strategy Advisor
Responsible Officer:	Ian Church, Chief Executive Officer

#### Summary:

The purpose of this report is to provide an update on the progress of Council's risk management functions, including reporting on activities which have occurred to mitigate Council's Key Corporate Risks.

#### **Officer's Recommendation:**

THAT Council receive and note the Key Corporate Risk Register Progress Report – December 2019.

# RESOLUTION

THAT Council receive and note the Key Corporate Risk Register Progress Report, titled "Key Corporate Risk Register Progress Report – December 2019", as attached to these Minutes.

Moved By:	Cr Vela	Seconded By: Resolution Number: 16-20/1649	Cr Hagan
		CARRIED 7/0	

#### Report

#### 1. Introduction

Council has a statutory requirement to keep a written record stating the risks that its operations are exposed to and the control measures to manage these risks.

The progress report on the Key Corporate Risk Register complies with the statutory requirements and good governance principles of the *Local Government Act 2009*. This report responds to Council's Corporate Plan 5.4: *Commit to open and accountable governance to ensure community confidence and trust in council and our democratic values* and 5.7: *Compliance with legislation*.

# 2. Background

Council's Key Corporate Risk Register was endorsed by the Audit and Risk Management Committee on 23 May 2019 and adopted by Council on the 26 June 2019.

The first progress report on Council's Key Corporate Risk Register was endorsed by the Audit and Risk Management Committee on 6 December 2019.

The Key Corporate Risk Register is based on the following key corporate risk categories:

Risk Code	Key Corporate Risk Category	Key Corporate Risk Category Description
FE1	Finance and Economic	Financial sustainability to support the achievement of strategy, goals and objectives in the medium to long term.
FE2	Finance and Economic	Decision making governance, due diligence, accountability and sustainability
IA1	Infrastructure and Assets	Planning, managing and maintaining assets for the future
IA2	Infrastructure and Assets	Delivering major projects (time, cost, scope and quality)
IA3	Infrastructure and Assets	Information and technology capacity and management
BC1	Business Continuity and Systems	Provision of core services now and into the future
EC1	Environment and Community	Environment and the community, including sustainable development, social and community wellbeing, relationships, public health, recreation, regional profile and identity
LCL1	Legal Compliance and Liability	Compliance management – regulatory or contract compliance, litigation, liability and prosecution
P1	Political	Intergovernmental relationships with other key stakeholders
R1	Reputation	Reputation and Goodwill
S1	Staff	Strategic workforce planning and management
WHS1	Work Health and Safety	Health and safety

# 3. Report

This report includes the first progress report on Council's Key Corporate Risks Register. This progress report identifies the action undertaken on the treatments or controls that have been identified to reduce Council's risks in line with its risk appetite. Assistance continues to be provided to the responsible officers to ensure suitable controls/treatments have been identified to mitigate the risk. Guidance is also being provided to enable accurate reporting to reflect the progress that has been achieved against the identified controls/treatments and to align with the reporting timeframes identified in the Risk Management Framework Guideline.

The current phase of work that is being undertaken is the review of the identified residual risk in line with the treatments/controls that have been actioned to reduce Council's risk.

The risks identified on Council's Key Corporate Risk Register will remain on the register and reported against until November 2020 when a full review of the risks will be completed. The risk appetite statement will be reviewed after the commencement of the new term of Council.

The Key Corporate Risk Register Progress Report is attached for Council to receive and note.

#### 4. Policy and Legal Implications

The Key Corporate Risk Register comply with the requirements of relevant legislation and standards. Any future policy and legal implications will be addressed as matters arise before Council.

#### 5. Financial and Resource Implications

This report does not have any budgetary implications. Budget implications related to risk management will continue to be addressed through existing allocations.

#### 6. Delegations/Authorisations

No further delegations are required to manage the issues raised in this report. The Chief Executive Officer will manage requirements in line with existing delegations.

#### 7. Communication and Engagement

The following stakeholders were engaged in the development of the first progress update on Council's Key Corporate Risk Register attached to this report:

- Audit and Risk Management Committee
- Executive Leadership Team
- Management Team
- A variety of officers from each business unit of Council.

To ensure the successful continuation of risk management throughout the organisation, appropriate training in risk management will continue to be provided to staff and managers as required.

#### 8. Conclusion

The first progress report on Council's Key Corporate Risk Register is a statutory requirement and informs of action undertaken on the treatments or controls that have been identified to reduce Council's risks in line with its risk appetite.

#### 9. Action/s

No further action is required from this report.

#### Attachments

1. Key Corporate Risk Register Progress Report - December 2019 16 Pages

		Kay Comorata Dick Degister	Ka		
Low	High	High	Health and Safety	Work Health and Safety	WHS1
Low	High	High	Strategic Workforce Planning and Management	Staff	S1
Low	Medium	High	Reputation and goodwill - where the reputation of Council is negatively impacted	Reputation	R1
Low	Low	High	Intergovernmental relationships / relationships with other key stakeholders	Political	P1
Low	Medium	High	Compliance management - regulatory or contract compliance, litigation, liability and prosecution	Legal Compliance and Liability	LCLI
Medium	High	High	Environment and the community, including sustainable development , social and community wellbeing, community relationships, public health, recreation, regional profile and identity	Environment and Community (EC1)	EC1
Medium	High	High	Provision of core services now and into the future	Business Continuity and Systems (BC1)	BC1
Low	High	Extreme	Information and technology capacity and management	Infrastructure and Assets (IA3)	IA3
Medium	Medium	High	Delivering major projects (time, cost, scope and quality)	Infrastructure and Assets (IA2)	IA2
Medium	Medium	High	Planning, managing and maintaining assets for the future	Infrastructure and Assets (IA1)	IAI
Medium	High	High	Decision making governance, due diligence, accountability and sustainability	Financial and Economic (FE2)	FE2
Medium	High	High	Financial sustainability to support the achievement of strategy, goals and objectives in the medium to long term.	Financial and Economic (FE1)	FE1
TARGET KEY CORPORATE RISK RATING (in line with Appetite)	KEY CORPORATE RESIDUAL RISK RATING	KEY CORPORATE INHERENT RISK RATING	KEY CORPORATE RISK CATEGORY DESCRIPTION	KEY CORPORATE RISK CATEGORY	RISK CODE
Nedium	Nedium	Low			
High	High	High	KEY CORPORATE RISK REGISTER	KEY CORPORA	
Extreme	Extreme	Extreme			
Target Risk Rating	Residual Risk Rating	Inherent Risk Rating			

	R	F\$4	z	5	FS1	WM7	WM6	PAD4	REF	Finan Finan strate
	Financial and Economic (FE1)	Financial and Economic (FE1)	Financial and Economic (FE1)	Financial and Economic (FE1)	Financial and Economic (FE1)	Financial and Economic (FE1)	Financial and Economic (FE1)	Financial and Economic (FE1)	KEY CORPORATE RISK CATEGORY	Financial and Economic (FE1) Financial sustainability to sup strategy, goals and objective
	Loss Incurred to the Extension Commercial activities Dataget Pin Cell & Conference Council advectory Counce, and the Julia Date Came Council advectory Instance on Council's Junianability falss and sality to hand other "council causal alertets."	lack of strategic procurement and planning means Council is not optimising its buying power which could result in value for money not being obtained and increased cost sustained by Council.	The timing of the carb outflow for the construction of new infragructure deer nor much the terring of the carb inflows from infrastructure charges which may impact adversely on Coard's general carb balances.	An Unitrovenzièle charge to the Outensiand Urban Unities (QUU) dividend policy will result na reduction in Quin forus and operating surplus	Changes in the timing of the payment of the Federal Assistance Grants will result in a reduction in cash flows and Operating Surplus.	Failure to be "lewy ready" (including the implementation of the waste lewy) results in Council being non-compliant with State Government requirements and loss of potential income.	Waste management revenue is captured in general operating revenue, therefore no specific allocation of cash available to cover potential waste management costs.	Ineffective processes in ensuring completeness, accuracy and timeliness in application of Course(1); infrastructure Charges Inving and revenue collection practices results in loss of neeting for Course)	RISK DESCRIPTION	Financial and Economic (FE1) Financial sustainability to support the achievement of strategy, goals and objectives in the medium to long term.
	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Major	CONSEQUEN	Consequence Cataltrophic Major Moderate Indignificant
	Likely	Likely	Possible	Unlikely	Possible	Possible	Possible	Likely	E UKEUHOOD	Almost Certain Almost Certain Possible Gare
	High	High	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	ц.	CONSEQUENCE LIKELIHOOD INHERENT RISK	Inherent Rick Machine Machine Medium Low
	5	68	60	52	60	60	60	8		
	Opportunity for Improvement	Opportunity for Improvement	Opportunity for Improvement	ленцике	Adequate	Opportunity for Improvement	Opportunity for Improvement	Opportunity for Improvement	EXISTING CONTROLS	Enting Crantols Anequate Conference of the Improvement Independent Independent
FE1	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Minor	Minor	Moderate	Moderate	CONSEQUENCE	Consequence Catentrophic Major Minor Minor Mignificant
	Likely	Likely	Possible	Unlikely	Possible	Possible	Possible	Likely	UKELIHOOD	Likelihood Almott Certain Likely Possible Unitedy Rare
	Ύας,	High	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Ng	RESIDUAL RISK	Revidual Risk Gaussia High Medium Low
	68 Low 44	68 Low	50 Low	52 Low	48 Mg	48 Mes	60 Mes	Si Ne		Extern High Low
		.ow 44 8	Low 44	Low 40	Vedium 48 To	Aedium 48 R	ledium 48 R	ledium 48	TARGET	Tarpet Dense To ph Ave edium Ste W Re He He He
	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Ukelihood	educe/Control Consequence	Share	lerate	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Luxellhood	TREATMENT	teres or but buty/Carrol Linebood buty/Carrol Linebood buty/Carrol Consequence & buty/Carrol Con
	Ϋ́α.	ře	Yes	Yes	ă	Yes	Yes	ĕ	ACTION	Vet SET RISK /
	Manager Finance and Customer Services	Manager Finance and Customer Services	Manager Finance and Customer Services	Manager Finance and Customer Services	Manager Finance and Customer Services	Manager Health, Waste and Regulatory Services	Manager Health, Waste and Regulatory Services	Manage Panning and Development	RISK OWNER	AND PRAVIDER FORM & REPORTING
	Implementation of management software to provide more responsive reporting and provide data to assist with staffing and decision making. Owngets have been made to the operating mode of lake Dperito reduce the operating docts. The Versington Grove Child Gut Centre has been doord and results in reduce loss in the child care centre operations.	Suitable treatments/controls to mitigate this risk are yet to be identified.	Future cash balances are monitored to ensure adequate funding availables for projected level of works this is undertained bear implemented forecast and review processes. Improved processes have been implemented with regular monthly updates on the balances outstanding and a regular review of the status of developments to ensure involving is done in a timely manner.	Implementation of the identified risk treatment(control has commerced at reference group medicing - no current plans to charge disident plans, no current plans to charge disident plans, and plans to commerced that will stole in the indentification of itermatic retence sources to reduct the related on QUU retenues.	Identified key corporate risk is being mitigated within existing controls.	Awareness package (including significant community repagement) undertaken on waste levery has been provided to the community and Council's key external stakeholder. Software program compliant and levy ready as required	I full Cost Pricing model developed in June 2019 with 5 year service agreement for waste.	A review is being understaten to identify further treatments and controls on might the init. To sale the following treatments have been implemented to the internal audia into the infrastructure Charges process. -commenced the development of a cus- regioner in accordance with statutory requirement magnetic the tempolo. -development of an instructure charges register in accordance with statutory requirement as been completed ready to be published in January 2020.	PROGRESS REPORTING	On the second

62	654	154	0001	F\$7	2	F56	REF						strate	Finan		Finan
Financial and Economic (FE1)	Financial and Economic (FE1)	Financial and Economic (FE1)	Financial and Economic (FE1)	Financial and Economic (FE1)	Financial and Economic (FE1)	Financial and Economic (FE1)	KEY CORPORATE RISK CATEGORY						egy, goals and objecti	cial sustainability to		Financial and Economic (FE1)
Indequate processes and accountability for the handling Moderate of cash at Council's Customer Service Centres may result in loss of revenue.	A lack of practices for the effective detection, investigation and prevention of fraud and comption of any description within Coursi may result in frasdulent and compt activity taking piece.	Preservation of exhibits may be compromised if the dimatization of the Art Gallery is not maintained to the recommended level result in Council being liable for any damage sustained	Inability to attract and maintain the required number of enrolments will result in the failure to maintain financial sustainability and loss of revenue.	Maintaining a Full Cost Pricing Model for Waste management revenue may result in insufficient cash available in general operating revenue to support Council operations.	Cher Scuriny Bak Beats in tos of diruption, or compremised exeating Council and customer information, bats, and systems.	Changes in the mix of Infrastructure Works and Services operational and capital projects from year to year impact on Council's financial sustainability ratios and the types of capital works to be performed.	RISK DESCRIPTION						strategy, goals and objectives in the medium to long term.	Financial sustainability to support the achievement of		21)
	Major	Moderate	Moderate	Major	Major	Moderate	CONSEQUENCE	INHER			Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic	Consequence
Likely	Likely	Possible	Almost Certain	Likely	Almost Certain	Possible	UKELIHOOD	INHERENT RISK ASSESSMENT			Rare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likelihood
High	Ϋ́Ε.	Medium	High	High		Medium	CONSEQUENCE LIKELIHOOD INHERENT RISK	SMENT				Low	Medium	нур	Extreme	Inherent Risk
68	80	60	76	80	90 50	60										
Adequate	Opportunity for Improvement	Opportunity for Improvement	Inadequate	Opportunity for Improvement	Opportunity for improvement	Opportunity for Improvement	EXISTING CONTROLS	RES					inadequate	Opportunity for improvement	Adequate	Existing Controls
Minor	Minor	Moderate	Moderate	Minor	Major	Moderate	CONSEQUENCE	RESIDUAL RISK ASSESSMENT			Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic	Consequence
Unlikely	Likely	Unlikely	Likely	Possible	Likely	Possible	UKELIHOOD	NT			Rare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likelihood
Low	Medium	Medium 5	High	Medium 4	3 9	Medium 6	RESIDUAL RISK					Low	Medium	Hiph	Extreme	Residual Risk
40 Low 40	56 Low 40	52 Low 40	68 Medium 48	48 Low 20	80 High 68	60 Low 44	TA					LOW	Mediu	High High	Extreme	
							TARGET				2	7	3	>	1	inget
Tolerate	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence	Reduce/Control Consequence & Ukelihood	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood and Share	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	TREATMENT	IM	educe/Control Consequence &	leduce/Control Consequence & Itel/hond	educe/Control Consequence	educe/Control Likelihood	Bare	ivoid	olerate	Treatment
No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	ĕ	ACTION	RGET RISK /						No	Yes	Action
Manager Finance and Customer Services	Coordinator Governance and Strategy	Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services	Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services	Manager Finance and Customer Services	Manager Information Services	Manager Finance and Customer Services	RISK OWNER	ARGET RISK AND TREATMENT PLAN & REPORTING								
Identified key corporate risk is being mitigated within existing controls.	Review of Council's Fraud and Comption Centrol Plan and Procedure commenced. Inclusion in this review process will be that a newew will conducted annually on the process. Initial discussion have been held with Organisational Devicement to device a annual key policy refresher training program.	A review is being undertaken on the identified risk treatments and controls to assist with mitigating this risk.	Further identification work is required with business to identify and determine suitable treatments/controls to mitigate this risk.	Suitable treatments/controls to mitigate this risk are yet to be identified.	The significant restructor option to mrigate this mix was the appointment of a Serie System Administrator which has not been achieved along with a Coler Security Framework and Cher training is contacted throughout the exploitation, exervices security to the liferation with outcome responde to the liferation services security committee and the texculue the formation Security Security part of the business unit across the optimation is also business unit across the optimation is also business unit across the optimation is also as a tool to manage the cher security risk.	Asset Condition data is currently being assessed to asset condition data is currently being among the the MS Goog. Further review of the current by Coreational Program is also undervow. These environs will then silout the current Workforce R among to be updated, identifying future resource. The sociations of the current Organizational theorements Review process will also need to be therements Review process.	PROGRESS REPORTING	PORTING								

RD 2	PB52	IWS1	PADI	REF					and sus	Decisio		Financi
Financial and Economic (FE2)	Financial and Economic (FE2)	Financial and Economic (FE2)	Financial and Economic (FE2)	KEY CORPORATE RISK CATEGORY					and sustainability			Financial and Economic (FEZ)
Inadequate processes (feasibility study, business case ecc,) for the assessment, selection and prioritisation of regional development projects may result in compromised outcomes for Council.	Induiting to clearly articulate matters of a complex plumbing and buildings services nature in council documents that groups and tenuous decisions being made on plumbing and building services matters and application approvals.	Inability to clearly articulate matters of a complex inhibiting the sature in council documents that provide guidance or require a action, may result in ambiguous and remous decisions being made on inflator unure appendix planning, management and maintenance.	mabling to clearly articulate matters of a complex planning and development nature in council documents frust provide guidance or require a decision, may result ambiguous and tenuous decisions being made coun improved that due matters and development application approvals	RISK DESCRIPTION						pecision maxing sovernance, use unserve, accountability		EZ)
Major	Major	Major	Major	CONSEQUENCE	INHER		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic	Consequence
Possible	Possible	Possible	Possible	CONSEQUENCE UKEUHOOD INHERENT RISK	INHERENT RISK ASSESSMENT		Rare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likelihood
High	High	High	Ŧ	INHERENT RISK	SMENT			MD	Medium	1994	Streme	Inherent Risk
72 Inadequate	72 Oppor	72 Oppor	72 Oppor						Inadequate	Opport	Adequate	
quate	Opportunity for Improvement	Opportunity for Improvement	Opportunity for Improvement	EXISTING CONTROLS	RES				tuate	pportunity for improvement	ate	Existing Controls
Major	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	CONSEQUENCE	RESIDUAL RISK ASSESSMENT		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic	Consequence
Unlikely	Possible	Possible	Possible	UKEUHOOD	a		Rare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likelihood
High	Medium	Medium	Medium	RESIDUAL RISK				Low	Medium	High	Extreme	Residual Risk
64 Med	60 Me	60 Med	60 Me					Low	Med	High	Extr	
Medium 52 Re	Medium 52 Re	Medium 52 Re	Medium 52 Re	TARGET		R	Re		Medium Sh		Extreme	railfer
Reduce/Control Likelihood	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Rebuce/Control Likelihood	TREATMENT	IN	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Share	Avoid	roierate	Tribution
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	ACTION	RGET AND					No	Yes	AL LOUIS
Manager Regional Development	Manager Plumbing and Building Services	Executive Manager Infrastructure Works and Services	Manager Planning and Development	RISK OWNER	TARGET AND TREATMENT PLAN & REPORTING							
A review of the risk treatments and controls required to be conducted to mitigate this risk. Current identified treatments do not align with identified risks.	A review of the risk treatments and controls required to be conducted to mitigate this risk. Current identified treatments do not align with identified risks.	Identified treatment options to mitigate this risk. Nas commenced which includes: - rationalised executive reports to council - briefing of particlie councilier - tretewa and updating of road policy - complex matters presented to councilior workshop	The implementation of th identified treatment/claration is an implement hink was commenced and progress to date. Produces: commenced and progress to date. Produces: develop for the works adjustation reposition develop for the works adjustation frequent application pre- tions of a commenced and reposition application pre- tions of a commence was being presented to Council of Viorithospit of developments. A comprehensive review of the Councel Meeting resont rempiles is strateged to commence set active underivative of the Councel Meeting - Council of Viorithospit of development in the process of registrational Development in the process of arranging composite training on builties writing.	PROGRESS REPORTING	ORTING							

BAF3	BAF1	IWS7	IWSS	REF						Plannii	Infrast.
Infrastructure and Assets (IA1)	Infrastructure and Assets (IA1)	Infrastructure and Assets (IA1)	Infrestructure and Assets (IA1)	KEY CORPORATE RISK CATEGORY						ng, managing and ma	Infrastructure and Assets (IA1
hadequate procedures and understanding on health and safety provisions under constractor an tagements (sluty of and the provisions under work health and safety laws including "Chainol differentiality" may start in non- compliance with Nork Health and Safety legislation	Asset management risk is not quantifiable as the Asset and Facility Management data is not complete for the facilities including structures integrity, construction management and the condition white many certail in pos- parameter, management and maintenance of Building and Facilities assets.	Bridge failure due to non-compliance with current and future load requirements results in damage to significant infrastructure, unfunded financial impacts and reputational damage due to economic impacts sustained by key regional industries.	le destructure o naintenance program based on the positivity and capability of concil staff may net a trong a supper unit the estibility of an in poor granding and regulareness subcin you cauli in poor granding management and maintenance of infrastructure assess	RISK DESCRIPTION						Planning, managing and maintaining assets for the future	A1)
f Moderate	Major	Major	Major	CONSEQUENCE	INHER	insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic	Consequence
Lindy	Possible	Possible	Likely	UKELIHOOD	INHERENT RISK ASSESSMENT	Nare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Airmost Certair	Likelihood
High	High	High	High	LIKELIHOOD INHERENT RISK	SSMENT		Low	Medium	High	Estreme	Inherent Risk
68 Opportunity for improvement	72 Opportunity for Improvement	72 Opportunity for Improvement	80 Opportunity for Improvement	EXISTING CONTROLS				Inadequate	Opportunity for Improvement	Adequate	Existing Controls
Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	CONSEQUENCE	RESIDUAL RISK ASSESSMENT	Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Cataotrophic	Consequence
Possible	Possible	Unlikely	Likely	UKELIHOOD	M	Kare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likelihood
Medium	Medum	Medium	ğ	RESIDUAL RISK			Low	Medium	High	Extreme	Residual Risk
60 Low 40	60 Low 44	52 Low 32	68 Medi	u u			Low	Medium	High	E JSC entre	
			Medium 48	TARGET			2		>		3
& Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Ukelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence Yes & Likethood	TREATMENT	kelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Share	Avoid	Tolerate	Treatment
řes	Yes	Yes	ĕ	ACTION	TARGET A				No	Yes	Action
Manager Building and Facilities	Manager Building and Pacilities	Executive Manager Infrastructure Works and Services	Executive Manager Infrastructure Works and Services	RISK OWNER	FARGET AND TREATMENT PLAN & REPORTING						
A planned steering group is proposed for establishment in early 2020 with a key outcome of the group to develop a nonitre Balite booling System for the community. A planned maintenance strategy created and implementes. Field based staff provided with mobile technology that enables rait time management and close off of works orders and tasks.	Implementation of all identified teamments are in program, which include implemented. Implemented across team of the intervention implemented across council baltites. Include trajkar building trajections which includes traised implementations which includes traised implementations which includes traised implementation includes traised implementation includes traised intervention to identify their emistence required writein econome to just the implementation completed on the top 10 high volume/high used additions.	Work has commenced on the bridge replacment program for 19/20 with the replacement of Forestry Road bridge replaced, investigation and repairs made to Mahon Road bridge.	Adjuication of Identified transmits has connected with safe indication in exact in connected within the sequences provide distinition transmits. A sequence provide distinition transmits and service device interface service strategies and service distinition and service distinguishes and allin needs analysis to commenced on implementation of stage 1 of the organisational effectiveness neekes.	PROGRESS REPORTING	ORTING						

Ā

155	REF							Deliver	Infrastr
Infrastructure and Assets (IA2)	KEY CORPORATE RISK CATEGORY							ing major projects	Infrastructure and Assets (IA2)
ICT Project Pailure due to poor project management produces and converge Results in increased risk of hardware and schwares. The poor staff and concorner experience and outcomes.	RISK DESCRIPTION							Delivering major projects (time, cost, scope and quality)	IA2)
Major	CONSEQUENCE	INHER		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic	Consequence
Likely 16	CONSEQUENCE LIKELIHOOD INHERENT RISK	INHERENT RISK ASSESSMENT		Rare	Unlikely Le	Possible M	Likely H	Almost Certain	Likelihood
ğ	NHERENT RISK	MENT			wo	Medium	16h	dreme	Inherent Risk
Opport						Inadequate	Opport	Adequate	
Opportunity for Improvement	EXISTING CONTROLS	RESI				Jate	Opportunity for improvement	te	Existing Controls
Miner	CONSEQUENCE	RESIDUAL RISK ASSESSMENT		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic	Consequence
Posible	UKEUHOOD	-		Rare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likelihood
Medium	RESIDUAL RISK				Low	Medium	High	Extreme	Residual Risk
48 Low 40	11				LOW	Medium	High	Extreme	
	TARGET		5.8	Re	74		Å		Target
E Lukelihood	TREATMENT	TARG	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Share	Avoid	f clierate	Treatment
Yes	ACTION	ET AND TRE					No	Yes	Action
Manager Information Services	RISK OWNER	TARGET AND TREATMENT PLAN & REPORTING							
The implementation of identified treatments to mitigate this risk has commenced and isculate. - participation and implicit Tomitermation pervices staff in Courties Project Management (Group who are reviewing and updating Courties) project Management Project Management to project and a project management particles meet the needs of IC project plans (dro ICT collision and project management particles in the development of project plans for ICT - Delivievy of the Information Services Steering project Delivievy of the Information Service Steering - Delivievy of the Information Services Steering - Delivievy of the Information Services Steering - Delivievy of the Information Services Steering - Steernets of work with TechOne Council's committee to provide leaderships and updated prior to the commencement of work.	PROGRESS REPORTING	PORTING							

IA2

151	156	152	151	REF	Γ							Inform	Infrast
Infrastructure and Assets (IA1)	Infrastructure and Assets (IAS)	Infrastructure and Assets (IAS)	Infrastructure and Assets (A3)	KEY CORPORATE RISK CATEGORY								ation and technology	Infrastructure and Assets (IA3)
A lower level of security applications on the Spydus Software (specialised likrary software program) may result in a breach of the software and expose private and sensitive information.	Incomplete and inaccurate capture and management of burness activity information in Country Detainess extension systems. Revealed and an distribution and paper and section making and analogic to a detailed or challenge enforce compliance matters.	ICT Businesis Systems (Software) failure and poor performance. Besults in loss of taiting productivity, impact to service delivery timetrames, and loss of information and data.	ICT network infratructure (hardware, connectivity, in one suspit) failure and poor petformance. Results for of staff productive, protect to service delivery finnelhanes, and loss of information and data.	RISK DESCRIPTION								Information and technology capacity and management	A3)
Major	Major	Major	Major	CONSEQUENCE	INHE			Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic	Consequence
Almost Certain	Almost Certain	Almost Certain	Almost Certain	UKEUHOOD	NHERENT RISK ASSESSMENT			Rare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Aimost Certain	Likelihood
Ditreme		Cotterne	Catroene	INHERENT RISK	MENT				Low	Medium	High	Extreme	Inherent Risk
88 Opportunity for Improvement	05 Opportunity for improvement	SS Opportunity for Improvement	Opportunity for Improvement	EXISTING CONTROLS	RESI					atenbapeul	Opportunity for improvement	atentaspy	Existing Controls
Major	Moderate	Major	Major	CONSEQUENCE	RESIDUAL RISK ASSESSMENT			Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic	Consequence
Possible	Likely	Likely	Likely	UKEUHOOD	AL.			Rare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likelihood
μ <sup>α</sup> μ	ğ	τ. σ	ġ	RESIDUAL RISK					Low	Medium	High	Extreme	Residual Risk
72 Medium 52	68 Medium 60	80 High 68	80 Medium 60	TARGET					LOW	Medium	High	BALLIN CO.	Target
Reduce/Control Consequence Yes	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood and Share	Reduce/Control Consequence Yes & Likelihood	TREATMENT		Reduce/Control Consequence & Ukelihood and Share	Reduce/Control Consequence & Litelboord	Reduce/Control Consequence	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Share	Avoid	Tolerate	Treatment
Yes	Ye	Yes	Yes	ACTION	ARGET AND						No	Yes	Action
Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services	Manager Information Services	Manager Information Services	Manager Information Services	RISK OWNER	ARGET AND TREATMENT PLAN & REPORTING		_	_	_	_	_		
A review is being undertaken on the identified risk treatments and controls to assist with mitigating this risk.	A revised information Management Policy and Procedure The been developed, approved and communicates to the explosition. If where documents will be conducted on components of these documents retrongly Councils, Source Management System, A retrongly Councils, Source Management Sys- tematic and A parent policy individual on the information categorisation will be understatem in the fact shall of 2020.	Implementation of new frewalls in a off-site data contret etas commenced on completion of this annual penetration testing will be conducted within will assist an indiguite this risk. Progress is being mode to transition council's Complete Application Streware program to Council's Complete Application Streware projects rolling our included Office 355 with both being improved service solutions.	experimentation of new Fewaltin Ia of divide Gata contra his connected on considerio of this should perform his connected on the conductes which will a using a mitigating this site. A convert impermetation of the strategic process is will as unicipated in the first Nath 2020 which includes the endogenerist of deviated 2020 which includes the set and strategic on hardware and promererizing fault indexat hardware, connectivity and power supplies.	PROGRESS REPORTING	REPORTING								

IA3

DMI	PBS3	004	WM3	WM2	IWS3	153	HRS2	REF		 			Provisi
Business Continuity and Systems (BCL)	Business Continuity and Systems (BCL)	Business Continuity and Systems (BC1)	Business Continuity and Systems (BC1)	Business Continuity and Systems (BC1)	(BC1) (BC1)	Business Continuity and Systems (BC1)	Business Continuity and Systems (BC1)	KEY CORPORATE RISK CATEGORY					Business Continuity and Systems (BC1) Provision of core services now and inte
Completency by the organization about disatter proper elevers date to built of recent disatter a straining result in the graphication theory appropriately trained and prepared in the event of disatter.	Historical Inefficient and Inadequate document Immagement of plumbing and building records which the ability to monitor and demonstrate status of building and slumbing approvals. Which decreases efficiency and increases cost on plumbing and building activities.	Lack of strategic workforce planning, management and development results in inability to attract, develop and retain staff which decreases Council ability to meet and deliver its strategic objectives (including services to the community).	Performance issues with Council's Material Recovery Facility (MRF) and Wass Facility Supervision Contractor results in this waste management service not being delivered in accordance with the agreed specification and Council's/Community expectations	Performance issues with Council's kerbside waste and recycling collection contractors results in this waste management service not being delivered in accordance with the agreed specification and Council/community expectations	No defined service standards for the performance of infrastructure Works and Services deliverables results in the mability to provide a consistent level of service to the community and the poor management of infrastructure states.	Reliance on key staff members to maintain current service web. Result in staff not being evillable at times of need to investigate and rectify issues, and configure systems appropriately.	No defined service standards for the performance and definery of Health and Regulatory Service deliverables results in inability to provide a consistent level of service to the community and non-compilant with statutory requirements.	RISK DESCRIPTION					Business Continuity and Systems (BCT) Provision of core services now and into the future
Major	Moderate	Major	Moderate	Major	Moderate	Major	Moderate	CONSEQUENCE	INHE	Insignificant	Minne	Major	Consequence
Possible	Likely	Likely	Likely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likely	E UKELIHOOD	NHERENT RISK ASSESS	Rare	linikaly	Likely	Almost Certain
ğ	ğ	High	ŝ	Ϋ́́Β.	Ϋ́gh	Caterna	Nigh	INHERENT RISK	SMENT		1744	High	Inherent Risk
72 Opp	68 Opp	BD Inad	68 Inad	72 Opp	68 Inad	88 Opp	beul 89					didio	Adieo
Opportunity for Improvement	Opportunity for Improvement	nadequate	nadequate	Opportunity for Improvement	nadequate	Opportunity for Improvement	nadequate	EXISTING CONTROLS	RESID			Opportunity for improvement	Existing Controls
Moderate	Moderate	Major	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	CONSEQUENCE	OUAL RISK ASSESSMEN	Insignificant	Minne	Major	Catastrophic
Possible	Possible	Possible	Possible	Possible	Possible	Aimost Certain	Possible	LIKELIHOOD	-	Rare	Inditatio	Likely	Likelihood Almost Certain
Medium	Medium	High	Medium	Medium	Medium	Ϋ́Ε.	Medium	RESIDUAL RISK			200	High	Rejudual Risk
60 Law 44	60 Medi	72 Medi	60 Low 20	60 Low 28	60 Medii	76 High 64	60 Law 28	τ			i nu	High	Extre
	Medium 48	Medium 48			Medium 52			TARGET					17 ANYA
Reduce/Control Likelihood	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Likelthood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	TREATMENT		2 2	Beduce/Control Likelikood	Avoid	Tolerate
Yes	ř	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ĕ	Yes	ACTION	TARG			ON	Yes
Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services	Manager Plumbing and Building Services	Manager Organisational Development	Manager Health, Waste and Regulatory Services	Manager Health, Waste and Regulatory Services	Executive Manager Infrastructure Works and Services	Manager Information Services	Manager Health, Waste and Regulatory Services	RISK OWNER	ARGET AND TREATMENT PLAN & REPORTING				
Our to the releasement of the Manager Distater Management Den Vish has been reasoligent to be Eurocieve Management Competence and Community Pervoces. Insuburgations of energy of DCCs affects determine reasons for low staff attendances to regular data determine reasons for low staff attendances to regular data running. Incommenda working with Chanakarshind Fire and Emergency Services to determine ways to make training excision more achievable for staff.	A process is being developed in consultation with the information Management team to enable building and plumbing files to be captured and managed electronically.	improvements to develop more meaningful reporting on organisational development information undertaken with builness systems. A worldvorce plan will be developed on conclusion of the Organisational Effectiveness Review.	Initial discussions have been held with Council's contractor to inform of Gatton Varies Size Maketerplan development which requires Council to seek alternative locations for the recycling facility.	Request has been made to Council's contracted waste collection supplier to provide current data to enable cross referencing with Council data. Quarterly contractor management meetings are also held.	Weekly managers meeting are being held to determine the defined service standards for IVS spectroom. To save park moving interventions levels have been mapped, with approximate costs and resourcing identified for current service levels.	Approval has been achieved to increase FTE resource in the pystem administrator avec of LT with the includion of a Senior Systems Administrator apponted. Further excuriment is underway to recut the 3 FTE. One position is filted the identified treatments to mitigeted risk will commence.	Service levels for all Environmental Health and Local Laws Compliance activities are currently under development.	PROGRESS REPORTING	REPORTING				

IWM	IWS2	REF				Identity			Enviror	Enviror
Environmental and Community (EC1)	Environmental and Community (EC1)	KEY CORPORATE RISK CATEGORY				Y	nampa, puone neuro	printing public hostic	nment and the comm	Environmental and Community (EC1)
Inadequate processes and monitoring of obligations (ECI) Countineed within in the functionmental Authority resits in Authority Authority	Proteinal containination of former cattle dip and quartry (ECI) movemental and Community sites on Council controlled land could lead to movements, health and safety and financial impacts for Council	RISK DESCRIPTION					retactoristicps, paptic frequer, recreation, regional profile and	recreation regional profile and	Environment and the community, including sustainable development - social and community wellbeing - community	nity (EC1)
Major	Major	CONSEQUENCE LIKELIHOOD INHERENT RISK	INHERE		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic	Consequence
Likely	Possible	LIKELIHOOD	INHERENT RISK ASSESSMENT		Pare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likelihood
đ	ŝ	INHERENT RISK	SSMERT			Low	Medium	High	Extractive	Inherent Risk
80	72 Ins				_	_	in2	d0	A.	
Inadequate	insdequate	EXISTING CONTROLS	RESIC				Inadequate	Opportunity for Improvement	Adequate	Existing Controls
Major	Moderate	CONSEQUENCE	RESIDUAL RISK ASSESSMENT		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic	Consequence
Possible	Likely	LIKEUHOOD	AL		Rare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likelihood
High	High	LIKEUHOOD RESIDUAL RISK				Low	Medium	High	Extreme	<b>Residual Risk</b>
72	68					_	_	_		
Low 40	Low 36	TARGET				Low	Medium	High	Extreme	Target
Reduce/Control Consequence Yes & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence Yes & Likelihood	TREATMENT		Reduce/Control Consequence & Ukelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Share	Avoid	Tolerate	Treatment
đ	ă	ACTION	TARGET					No	Yes	Action
Manager Health, Waste and Regulatory Services	Executive Manager Infrastructure Works and Services	4 RISK OWNER	TARGET AND TREATMENT PLAN & REPORTING					-		
Commerced negotiations with Department of Environment and Science for a screamlined and modern Environmental Autority. Commerced implementation of key recommendations of the Water Reduction and Recycling Plan with implementing a reduction of hours of operations at Council Transfer Stations.	Application of identified treatments has commenced to mitigate the known sites identified in this risk. However strategic components such as quarry management plan and identification of dip sites has not yet commenced.	PROGRESS REPORTING	6							

EC1

									00 -
EVP3	RD4	5	RD1	655	652	tsp	PADZ	REF	.egal C. Complia
Legal Compliance and Liability (LCL1)	Legal Compliance and Liability (LCL1)	Legal Compliance and Liability (LCL1)	Legal Compliance and Lability (LCL1)	legal Compliance and Liability (LCL1)	(ICL1)	(LCL1)	least Compliance and Liability (ICCL)	CATEGORY	Legal Compliance and Liability (LCL1) Compliance management - regulatory compliance, litigation, liability and pr
Lack of adsquate accurity of private details of property owners, bank account details and credit card data may expose private and/or seathise information and expose Council to civil liability claims and damage to its reputation	0	A lack of defined workplace processes and procedures on what the library services self responsibilities are on ensuring the safety of the public whilst visiting libraries may expose Council to civil liability claims and damage to its reputation.	Insidepate lefentification, disclarure, treatment and management of actual, potential or perceived conflicts of percentars in regional development leataness, a chronies or percentars may result in a ulgenfaster regulatory breach or legation.	Changes in State and Federal legislation impacting on local government may result in changes in required operations and responsibilities for Council outside of existing resource capability.	Where Councilions and staff are not well informed of Council's local law, policies and procedures their actions may be inconsistent with Council's objectives and position on matters.	Inscrute deeplices and authorisations result in invalid actions and decisions of table	Underend standards and haitens processes since prints leader forocorde, a back of advances y and effectiveness of regulates a recording in analyzeness and enforcement regimes which may result in non-compliant development in region.	RISK DESCRIPTION	Legal Compliance and Liability (LCL 1) Compliance management - regulatory or contract compliance, litigation, liability and prosecution
Major	Major	Moderate	Catastrophic	Major		Moderate	and a second	CONSEQUENCE	Consequence Catastrophic Najor Minor Insignificant INH
Possible	Possible	Possible	Likuby	Likely	T COSTAN	Likeby	Certain		Almost Certa: Almost Certa: Ukely Possible Unlikely Bare
High 72	High 72	Medium 60	Extreme 92	Rep.	e constantina de la constant			INHERENT RISK	Inherent Nisk Perione Nigh Medium Lime
Opportunity for improvement	Inadequate	Opportunity for improvement	inadequare	Opportunity for improvement		nodequare		EXISTING CONTROLS	Kategoria Generalianing for trajeoveneent modetquate
Moderate	Major	Minor	Moderate	Minor		Moderate		CONSEQUENCE	Censequesce Catastrophic Molerate Minor Minor Minor
Unlikely	Unlikely	Possible	Possible	Possible		Likely		LIKELIHOOD	Likelikood Airrost Certain Likely Possible Unikely Rare
Medium	Ϋ́ς,	Medium	Medium	Medium	vorugener	łġ	6	RESIDUAL RISK	Readfoad Risk Edminis High Mitellium Lithe
52 6	64 Ma	48	60			63 M	0		000 100 100
Low 32 8	edium 56	Low 40	Low 40	Low 40		Medium 52			terne T
Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Cantrol Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Reduce/Control Likelihood		atrol Lie		TREATMENT	Tolerate Autor Source Resture/Control Line/Hood Resture/Control Consequence Resture/Control Consequence &
Ťe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	đ	ť	i	ACTION	Action Yes
Coordinator Environment and Pest	Manager Regional Development	Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services	Managar Regional Development	Coordinator Governance and Strategy	Coordinator Governance and Strategy	Coordinator Governance and Strategy	Manager Planning and Davelopment	N RISK OWNER	NGET AND TREATMENT PLAN & REOR
Current risk treatment plan and controls under review to identify suitable options to mitgate this risk.	Burther collaborative discussion required with internal service providers including to identify agreed treatments to mitgate this risk.	A review is being undertaken on the identified risk treatments and controls to assist with mitigating this risk.	partier verainnesse and controls specific to Regional Xives/openant to multiple the initial are received a la offic conflictant Sourcessor and Stotaky has deviced a la offic conflict of interest framework for all implying with in eventions approximate to the adaptivity fram. In November: Organizational Devicingment are in the process of reviewing the Engloyees in Conflict with training expected to be visited out in the first half of 2020.	The identified treatment plan for this risk will commenced in the fourth quarter of the 2019-20 with the internal review/audit of council's legislative compliance.	Progress has commented on majority of destribut disk trainments forcing: - assumered of usable communication and extraction methods (or informing the organization on policity and the register - A new policity is research to be not reserviced to communication with the probabilities and will be initial disk Usagery is Destrementer - New following and the initial disk Usagery is Destrementer - New following and the initial disk Usagery is Destrementer - New following and the initial disk Usagery is Destrementer - New following and the initial disk program of the initial this financial year. A regist of Council's Usager Beneficies II and the initial of the initial of Council's Usager Beneficies II and the initial of	dentified treatments to mitigated this risk are all in progress and enclose. I council to CCD delegations completed and spaperoved by Council and CDI to Differ contrarily under review. - a review of Council's instrument of appointment template is in progress and will be implemented in line with CED to Differ delegation. - a policities it laking developed on the protest and Manageri Isaan developmented with Council to CCD delegations to determine and/or required a shift-out is CCD delegations to determine	Tak to extra etc./corrock to mitigate this risk have been reviewed and slag with the approved extramos superval at the Planning and Sevenet Centron Universe etc. and the sevenet process which has respectively the development assumet process which has a submitted address to strategime the process. I will app analysis is key understate with a "Bar raide cost in the 2020. The sevenet Suff and a subgrower of the business con- tractions faith and a development at the taken position. In a hange of sevening method with the raide cost in the 2020. The sevenet submitted a defended pathway for taffs to halow position and the sevening method with the raide cost in the above takenet a development taffs to halow position and the sevening method with the developed and consultation is being contrained with thermal trainedelers and the subgrower taffs to developed and consultation is being contrained with thermal trainedelers ports to find approad and endorsement.	PROGRESS REPORTING	A AFFOLING

1011

DM2 (LC	LIPS3 [Le]	102 Leg	LIPSI (LC	WMS (LC	PBS1 [LC	MCE1 (LC	RD6 (LC	EVPd [Ld]	REF					compliar	Compliar
Legal Compliance and Lability [LCL1]	Legal Compliance and Liability (LCL1)	Legal Compliance and Liability (LCL1)	Legal Compliance and Liability (LCL1)	Legal Compliance and Liability (LCL1)	Legal Compliance and Liability (LCL1)	Legal Compliance and Liability (LCL1)	Legal Compliance and Liability (LCL1)	Legal Compliance and Liability (LCL1)	CATEGORY					ice, litigation, liab	Compliance management - regulatory
Indequate Destrer Mangement Panning Including the development and review of Council's Dataster Mangement Pan and sto jacon any credit in Council beng III prepared in the event of a distater which could lead to more compliance with Dataster Mangement Ac- 2003, damage to Council's regulation and impact the patety of the Community.	Indequate processes and char accountability for the management of Counce and read reacts in legislative breaches and compromised reputation in the community breaches and compromised reputating breaches and	Incomplete and inaccurate capture and management of business activity information in Coursof's business information systems. Results in loss of information, ambiguous decision misarg and inability to defend or challenge enforce compliance matters.	Inadequate protection and security of commercial in confidence information / netelectual property related to legal matters may result in a breach of regulation and legal obligations which could lead to further inligation and lability for Council.	Inadequate processes and monitoring of current and errorging waste management legislation results in Counci being non-compliant with its statutory and legal requirements	Undefined standards and business processes, a lack of adequacy and effectivemests of compliance monitoring, management and enforcement regimes which may result in non-compliant plumbing and buildings in the region	Inadequate probity in event procurement, contract testablizhment and management practices to ensure "back to back" management of risk expose council to civil Isability claims, reputational damage and increased insurance coverage costs.	Inadequate engagement, induction and management of volunteers may expose Council to significant litigation.	Insidequate policy, procedures and process in place in relation to acquisition, stronge and use of Featmas and ammunition inciding appropriate licentify of staff may ammunition inciding of featmas and ammunition, non- compliance with Waspon Regulation 2015 and sublequent enforcement action.	RISK DESCRIPTION					compliance, litigation, liability and prosecution	Compliance management - regulatory or contract
Major	Moderate	Major	Major	<sup>II</sup> Major	Major	Major	Moderate	Major	CONSEQUEN	INI	and the second second	Minor	Moderate	JOJEN	Catastrophic
Possible	Possible	Almost Certain	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likely	Possible	Likely		INHERENT RISK ASSESSMENT		Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certai
Ηġ	Medium	Duterne	High	High	Extreme	High	Medium	нар	CONSEQUENCE LIKELIHOOD INHERENT RISK	ISSMENT		LOW	Medium	нір	to the the
72 Adarquates	60 Opportunity for improvement	88 Opportunity for improvement	72 Opportunity for improvement	80 Inadequate	88 Inadequate	80 Opportunity for improvement	60 Adequate	atenhapeu 08	EXISTING CONTROLS	RES			atenbapeul	Opportunity for Improvement	wenter
Minor	Moderate	Moderate	Major	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	CONSEQUENCE	RESIDUAL RISK ASSESSMENT	and the second se	Minor	Moderate	nojeM	Catastrophic
Unlikely	Unlikely	Likely	Unlikely	Likely	Possible	Possible	Unlikely	Likely	LIKELIHOOD	7		Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain
Law	Medium	ŝ	High	High	Medium	Medium	Medium	figh	RESIDUAL RISK			Low	Medium	нĝn	streme
40 Lew 40	52 Low 44	68 Medium 57	64 Medium 56	68 Low 28	60 Medium 48	60 Low 40	52 Low 40	63 Medium 56	TARGET			LOW	Medium	High	Extreme
Tolerate	Reduce/Control Likelihood	57 Reduce/Control Likelihood	56 Reduce/Control Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	48 Reduce/Control Consequence	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Tolerate	56 Reduce/Control LiteShood	ET TREATMENT	Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence &	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Share	Avoid	Tolerate
No	Yes	é	Yes	ĕ	Ϋ́ε	Yes	No	Yes	ACTION	TARG				CP1	Yes
Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services	Legal and Property Coordinator	Legal and Property Coordinator	Legal and Property Coordinator	Manager Health, Waste and Regulatory Services	Manager <sup>p</sup> lumbing and Building	Manager Marketing, Communication and Engagement	Manager Regional Development	Coordinator Environment and Pest	RISK OWNER	TARGET AND TREATMENT PLAN & REPORTING					
Due to the relivanment of the Manager Disatrier Management this risk has been reasoligiest or the Descriter Manager Corporate and Community Services. The risk is being mitigated through existing potential.	The implementation of some of the identified treatment and control to in migree the inter have commenced which includes: - management consultations on land ownerable identification has commenced. - naction property maintenance understaken in response to cutomer requests and complaints.	Treatments and controls identified to mitigate the risk with one treatment option commenced with initial discussion on suitable index options for legal and property requirements in Council's information management system.	Commenced identifying written legal advice circulated throughout the organization as "Legal Professional Priviledge" and "Not for Further Disclosure".	Treatments and controls identified to mitigate the risk, however implementation is on hold pending outcome of Organisational Effectiveness Review.	A review of the risk treatments and controls required to be conducted to mitigate this risk. Current identified treatments do not align with identified risks.	Current risk treatment plan and controls under review to identify suitable options to mitigate this risk.	Current risk treatment plan and controls under review to identify suitable options to mitigate this risk.	Further identification work is required with business to identify and determine suitable treatments/controls to mitigate this risk.	PROGRESS REPORTING	4 REPORTING					

CEO2	CEO1	REF						Key stat	Intergo	Political (P1)
Political (P1)	CEO1 Political (P1)	KEY CORPORATE RISK CATEGORY						key stakenoiders	vernmental relation	(P1)
A significant change in the composition of the elected members of Council may result in a significant change in strategic direction and priorities of the organisation	Inadequate relationships with key stakeholders jeopardising positive outcomes for the community.	RISK DESCRIPTION							Intergovernmental relationships / relationships with other	
Major	Major	CONSEQUENCE LIKELIHOOD INHERENT RISK	INHERE		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	JOJEW	Catastrophic	Consequence
Possible	Possible	LIKELIHOOD	INHERENT RISK ASSESSMENT		Rare	Unlikely	Possible	Lively.	Almost Certain	Likelihood
High	High	INHERENT RISK	SSMENT			Law	Medium	High	biteme	Inherent Risk
72 Opportunity for Improvement	72 Adequate	EXISTING CONTROLS	RESIL				Inadequate	Opportunity for improvement	ateupaba	Existing Controls
Moderate	Minor	CONSEQUENCE LIKELIHOOD RESIDUAL RISK	RESIDUAL RISK ASSESSMENT		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	"o(trive	Catastrophic	Consequence
Unlikely	Unlikely	LIKELIHOOD			Rare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likelihood
Medium	Low	RESIDUAL RISK				Low	Medium	High	Extreme	Residual Risk
52 Medium 52	40 Low 40	TARGET				Low	Medium	High	Extreme	Target
Reduce/Control Consequence Yes	Tolerate	TREATMENT		Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Share	Avoid	Tolerate	Treatment
	No O	ACTION	TARG					NO	Yes	Action
Chief Executive Officer	Chief Executive Officer	RISK OWNER	TARGET AND TREATMENT PLAN & REPORTING							
Team and capacity building opportunities for elected members will be identified as part of the review of the Council Onboarding Program to be rolled out post 2020 election.	Identified key corporate risk is being mitigated within existing controls.	PROGRESS REPORTING	& REPORTING							

卫

	MCE3 Repu	RD3 Repu	EVP1 Repu	REF						negatively impacted	Reputation	Reputation (R1
	Reputation (R1)	Reputation (R1)	Reputation (R1)	KEY CORPORATE RISK CATEGORY						Impacted	and goodwill -	) (R1)
Provision of inadequate information in reports to Councilians and the Chief Decutive Officer may result in Moderate ambiguous and tenuous decisions.	Indexquate identification, discioure, treatment and management of actual, potential or perceived conflicts of interest in marketing, communication and engagement instaines, activities or outcomes may result in significant damage to Council's reputation, regulatory breach or ingation.	inadequate use of project management methodology and practices throughout facilitation of regional development programs and projects resulting in unresolutic time and cost argess; bud or development of inageroprise status by statisticident, and degromment of inageroprise shills and experience to deliver the project/program.	inadequate project management to support objectives, implementation of planned actions and outcomes of the Lockyer Cardoment Action Plan 2015-2018 (Council of Mayors (SEC) Resilient Rivers instatione may result in a loss of support from orbits via statisticities and subsequent damage to Council's regulation.	RISK DESCRIPTION							Reputation and goodwill - where the reputation of Council is	
Moderate	Major	Major	Major	CONSEQUENCE	INHERED		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic	Consequence
Possible	Likely	Possible	Possible	LIKELIHOOD	INHERENT RISK ASSESSMENT		Rare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likelihood
Medium	High	High	High	LIKELIHOOD INHERENT RISK	SMENT			Low	Medium	uller	Extreme	Inherent Risk
00 000	0ppc	72 Inade	72 Oppo				_		inade	Oppo	Adequate	
Opporturity for Improvement	Opportunity for Improvement	inadequate	Opportunity for Improvement	EXISTING CONTROLS	RESI				nadequate	sportunity for improvement	juate	Existing Controls
Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	CONSEQUENCE	RESIDUAL RISK ASSESSMENT		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic	Consequence
Unlikely	Likely	Possible	Unlikely	LIKELIHOOD	1		Rare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likelihood
Medium	righ	Medium	Medium	RESIDUAL RISK				Low	Medium	High	Extrans	Residual Risk
52 Los	68 Loy	60	52 Lov					Low	Pulse	Hig	50	
Low 44	Low 28	Low 44	Low 32	TARGET				н	Medium	4	Streme	Target
Reduce/Control Ukelhood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Ukelihoad	TREAMENT	Processing 1	Reduce/Control Consequence &	Reduce/Control Consequence	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Share	Avoid	Tolerate	Treatment
Ĭŝ	ĕ	ŤĔ	Ť	ACTION	TARGET					No	Yes	Action
Coordinator Governance and Strategy	Manager Marketing, Communication and Engagement	Manager Regional Development	Coordinator Environment and Pest	RISK OWNER	TARGET AND TREATMENT PLAN & REPORTING							
All identified treatments to mitigate this sha have commenced, progress to date includes: - redenetopement of the council agenda report template and report writing garounded to saff on the council Date on our training program Condections training program conducted by the Condections devineer at 2018-19 with theme training Orientedman devineer at 2018-19 with theme training	Current risk treatment plan and controls under review to identify suitable options to mitigate this risk.	The progress reporting on the risk treatments and controls does not align with the identified actions. Further work required to identified appropriate treatments and reporting to mitigate this risk.	Further identification work is required with buirtess to identify and determine suitable treatments/controls to mitigate this risk.	PROGRESS REPORTING	REPORTING							

쯔

001	PADS	IWS6 S	REF							Strategi	Staff (S1)
Staff (51)	Sa# (51)	Staff (51)	KEY CORPORATE RISK CATEGORY							ic Workforce Plann	1)
Indequate organizational (staff) compliance invalegement process may visual: to the actions of staff being inconsistent with Council's objectives and reduce the abality for Council to smill gets and manage non- compliant staff conduct.	Laci di planoing and development talf secondors benefit productive development and secondors and development productive development and a transmission. Herm dagith of hills in orderat ana of technical segretists to support echevement of disjectives.	Luck of infrastructure works and services staff succession planning and staff development programs results in inadequate medium-long term depth of skills in critical areas of expertise to support achievement of objectives	RISK DESCRIPTION							Strategic Workforce Planning and Management	
Major	Major	Major	CONSEQUENCE	INHE		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Jolew	Catastrophic	Consequence
Possible	Almost Certain	Possible	LIKELIHOOD	INHERENT RISK ASSESSMENT		Rare	Unlikely	Plossible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likelihood
High 7		High	CONSEQUENCE LIKELIHOOD INHERENT RISK	ESSMENT			Low	Medium	High	Catreme	Inherent Risk
72 Inadequate	a madequare	72 Inadequate	EXISTING CONTROLS	RES				ateulaabeni	Opportunity for improvement	Adequate	Existing Controls
Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	CONSEQUENCE	RESIDUAL RISK ASSESSMENT		insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major .	Catastrophic	Consequence
Likely	Almost Certain High	Possible	LIKELIHOOD	N.		Rare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Almost Certain	Likelihood
ġ		Medium	RESIDUAL RISK				Law	Medium	High	Extreme	Residual Risk
68 Medium 56	76 Medium 48	60 Medium 52	TARGET				LOW	mulberre	High	Extreme	and an
Reduce/Control Consequence Yes	Reduce/Control Consequence Ves & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Likelihood	TREAMENT		Reduce/Control Consequence & Litelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Share	Avoid	Tolerace	TRACTION
		Yes	ACTION	TAR					NO	Yes	atten
Manager Organisational Development	Manager Planning and Development	Executive Manager Infrastructure Works and Services	RISK OWNER	TARGET AND TREATMENT PLAN & REPORTING							
A full review of the Organisational Development Policies has commenced and is in progress. Reviewed and approved policies are presented to the joint Consultains. Committee for consultational genement, Approved policies are updated on the policy register on completion of prosets. Stability methods methods for communication of policies to the organisation is current under review spidled policies to the organisation is current under review	The implementation of identified transmits/controls in mitgate risk are to progress, which controls in all Planning and Development Controls. The implementation of the second second second second second second second second second second second defined pathway for strict hybrid position. The bear understatulate to gain defined pathway for strict which the basics used and to be defined pathway for strict which the basics would and to be defined and the second second second second second desting and development indicates for statis. Thereing is basic understation with the basics support team to avoid the statistical second second second second second there or the basics and second team second second second work for the basic second second team second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	Application of identified treatments has commenced with opportunities currently available such as higher duties and accordences being utilities and the subject is commenced on components such as skills needs analysis is commenced on mplementation of stage 1 of the organisational effectiveness review.	PROGRESS REPORTING	N & REPORTING							

<u>u</u>

	WM4	MCE2	EVP2	52	PBS4	BAF2	IWS4	PADS	HRSI	REF					Work Health
	Work Health and Safety (WHS1)	Work Health and Safety (WHSI)	Work Health and Safety (WHS1)	Work Health and Safety (WHS1)	Work Health and Safety (WHS1)	Work Health and Safety (WHS1)	Work Health and Safety (WHS1)	Work Health and Safety (WHSI)	Work Health and Safety (WHS1)	KEY CORPORATE RISK CATEGORY					Work Health and Safety (WHS1) Health and Safety
	Insufficient health and safety waste management practices results in significant injury (whether physical or mental) to an employee, contractor or visitor and/or results in damage to plant/property.	Inadequate level of resources available to deliver the current annual events schedule (asistance provided to community events and council run events) may result in harm (berical/provided) to Narketing. Communication and Engagement employees.	Lick of defined policies, procedures and publiches in the context of personal safety in undersaining activities by the Environment and Pest employees may result in harm perprotect/proceedingsal to Environment and Pest employees.	Luck of defined workplace processes and procedures in dealing with the public may result in hum (physical/psychological) to Uberry Services personnel.	Lan of defined policies, procedures and guidalines in the processor of personal setters in understanding extractions by the Paramined and Building General Section and Section 2016 Nerm (Inspirate)(prochalgical) to Plumbing and Building Services employees.	Indequate procedures and understanding on health and lately provisions under contractor arrangements (daty of care provisions under work health and steffer laws including "Chain of Responsibility") may result in non- compliance with V/ock Health and Safety legislation	Workplace issues, imappropriate practices and tock of defined on conjunctions may result in huma (physical) processing of the attractive Works and derivices personnel.	Let of defined policies, procedures and guidelines in the context of personal safety in undersking activities by the Planning and Development Sarvices employmes (in particular Lond Usic Company) and the thorm (prysical/psychological) to Planning and Development Services employees.	Lock of defined policies, procedures and guidelines in the context of personal safety numberable, guide based environment for the Nexth and Ingulatory Services employees may result in the mit (Physical) (to Nexth and Regulatory Services employees) Nexth and Regulatory Services employees						HS1)
	Major	Major	Ca tastrophic	Major	Catastrophic	Major	Major	Ca tastrophic	Ca tastrophic	CONSEQUEN	NI	Insignificant	Minor	Nia)or	Consequenc
	Likely	Likely	Possible	Almost Certain	Possible	Passible	Possible	Possible	Likeby	CONSEQUENCE LIKELIHOOD	NHERENT RISK ASSI	Rare	Unlikely	Litely	almost Certai
	Нарл	Hgy			Calegore	μĝ.	ġ			INHERENT RISK	SSMENT		Low	Hg	isherent Risk Extreme
	8	8	<del>2</del>	8	<sup>6</sup>	72	72	ş	92						
	nadequate	Opportunity for Improvement	Opportunity for Improvement	Opportunity for Improvement	Opportunity for improvement	Adequate	Opportunity for improvement	Opportunity far Improvement	Opportunity for improvement	EXISTING CONTROLS	RES			Opportunity for improvement	Existing Controls Adequate
WHS1	Moderate	Moderate	Major	Moderate	Major	Moderate	Moderate	Major	Major	CONSEQUENCE	IDUAL RISK ASSESSMEI	Insignificant	Minor	Major	Consequence
	Possible	Possible	Possible	Possible	Possible	Possible	Possible	Possible	Possible	LIKELIHOOD	8	Rare	Unlikely	Likely Boschie	Likelihood Almost Certain
	Medium	Medium	ŝ	Medium	ġ	Medium	Medium	ŝ	rig.	RESIDUAL RISK			LOW	HED	Residual Risk Extreme
	50 Lew 20	60 Mediu	72 Medium 52	60 Mediu	72 Mediu	60 Low 40	60 Low 40	72 Medium 52	72 Mediu	AL I			Low	High	Extreme
		Medium 52 R		Vædium 52	52 80 8				ledium 52 g	TARGET	e				X
	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control LikeShood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelhood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	TREAMENT	boofile	Reduce/Control Consequence &	101	Awold Dave	Treatment folerate
	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	ACTION	TARGE			No	Action
	Manager Health, Waste and Regulatory Services	Manager Marketing, Communications and Engagement	Coordinator Pest Management	Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services	Manager Plumbing and Building	Manager Building and Facilities	Executive Manager Infrastructure Works and Services	Manager Planning and Development	Manager Health, Waste and Regulatory Services	RISK OWNER	T AND TREATMENT PLAN & REPORTING				
	A drift stelly management plan for wates operations has been developed for review by WVIS. A drift traffic management plan for the Garton and Laidby wate fucilities has been developed is under review to align with requirements associated to Stete Wates Levy.	Current risk treatment plan and controls under review to dentify suitable options to mitigate this risk.	A verse is barry understan or the dantified rist treatments and convex to save can might be call. Socialized to convex the save can might be called a save the save Department of the convex save called a save the Department of the convex save called a save the convex the many similar called a save and become the safe on the treatment that will assist whit reducing Councily risk and treatment that will assist whit reducing Councily risk.	A verse is baing understare or the danithed ris treatments was convex to asser was meganized to call. Sociation was Callerative and the second to set at second second	A verse is being understaten on the identified risk treatments and controls to assist with mitigring this risk. Discussion have been had between the Goromosca and Strategy in a net of controls for stration of controls specified and decision is for state document for stration of controls specified and decision is for state document at an unit and with mitigring Control is rule. This will be once treatment that will be developed specificate in the format and building strate and the mitigring Control is rule. The much method laterments are being developed specificate in the strate and building strate to mitigring the second specificate in the strate of building strate to material particular later.	Steely Management Pair Inglemented and staff training conducted with and annual review of the plan scheduled for annuar 2000. Will Soldies at 2 council vehicle have completed Mill Soldies at there operate a council vehicle have completed Davier of Responsibility vehicing and instructure to conduct daily vehicle safety checks.	described treatments to mitigate this risk such as standard work what was directly named, investigation treatment of training have been conduction. Investigation treatment on identifying usability training for very ratef in measi heath searchest and charge management practices. In vision searchest and charge management practices, in vision groups is the 10% specific aliefy providering pactives to propose compliance with for conditions pactives to propose compliance with for conditions pacting with regular search singlections on 10% jubites.	A version in being understation can the identified risk treatments and controls the asset within mitigging this rule. Discussion have been half between the Gourseave and Strategy (Farm and Goursea the strates of councils appeares and discussion for state sectors and the strates of councils appeares and discussion for state on the strategy in turking of understate the strate of the state and the strategy of understate the strate strates and the peak treatment that will assist with reducing Council's risk.	A version is baining understaten ein the dantified nit treatments and connects the start scale minigraphy this much. Documents be been half between the Gorennee and Scalegar Parameter Carpensis from all between the treatment and the parameter parameter and the observation and the scale and the first scale and the scalegar scale and the scale and the first scale and the scale and the scale and the scale and the scale and the scale and the scale and the scale and the scale and the scale and the scale and the scale and the scale and the scale an		& REPORTING				

E E O	002 V	C\$1 V	WHS2 V	WHS1 V	RD8 V	CCC2 V	REF						Health a	Work H
Vork Health and Safety (WHS1)	Work Health and Safety (WHS1)	Work Health and Safety (MHS1)	Work Health and Safety (WHS1)	Work Health and Safety (WHS1)	Work Health and Safety (WHSI)	Work Health and Safety (MHS1)	KEY CORPORATE RISK CATEGORY						Health and Safety	Work Health and Safety (WHS1)
Work Health and Safety (WHS)] Workpilce Issues, activity and environment may result in Work Health and Safety (WHS)] psychological harm to employees	Execution by Managers that accountability in relation to managing people and health and safety issues lies with Organizational Development (HR) and not each Manager, could head to a poor organizational software, health and safety non-compliance and financial impacts for Council antity non-compliance and financial impacts for Council	Lack of defined policies, procedures and guidelines in the context of Personal Safety in undertaking activities by Customer Service Staff may result in harm (physical/psychological) to Customer Service Staff.	Insidepate implementation and monitoring of Work Health and Safety Purpliced of contractors takeontracting people and services to Science may assume in non- compliance with Work Health and Safety Agilation	Inadequate safety management plan (SMP) framework for high risk activities could lead to health and safety non- compliance or harm to Council employees.	Lack of defined policies, procedures and guidelines in the context of Personal Safety in undertaking activities by Staging Post Staff may result in harm (physical/psychological) to Staging Post Staff	Lack of defined policies, procedures and poleieies in the concerc of Personal Safety in understanding extended by Child Cach Controls Staff and vould in hama (physical)(psychological) to Child Care Staff	RISK DESCRIPTION							HS1)
Major	Major	Major	5 Major	. Major	Major	Major	CONSEQUEN	HNI		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	A failer	Consequence
Possible	Passible	Likely	Possible	Possible	Possible	Likely		INHERENT RISK ASSESSMENT		Rare	Unlikely	Pottible	i internet	e Likelihood
Hg.	Ϋ́́	High	ţ	High	нgэ	Ĩ	CONSEQUENCE LIKELIHOOD INHERENT RISK	SESSMENT			Law	Madum		Inherent Risk
72	72	00	72	72	72	8								
Opportunity for improvement	Opportunity for improvement	Opportunity for improvement	nadequate	arenbapeu	Opportunity for improvement	Opportunity for Improvement	EXISTING CONTROLS	8				inadequate	Descention and for incompany	Existing Controls
Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	CONSEQUENCE	RESIDUAL RISK ASSESSMENT		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Ad allow	Consequence
Likely	Likely	Possible	Potsible	Possible	Possible	Possible	LIKELIHOOD	ENT		Rare	Unlikely	Possible		Likelihood
Ϋ́ς,	Ϋ́S	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	RESIDUAL RISK					Medum	_	Residual Risk
68 Me	68 Me	60 Me	60 Me	60 Low	60 Me	60 Me					Low	Madiu		
Medium 60	Medium 48	Medium 52	Medium 52	Low 44	Medium 52	Medium 52	TARGET	I				Sum		1 arguer
Reduce/Control Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence & Likelihood	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Reduce/Control Likelihood	TREAMENT	Likelihood	Reduce/Control Consequence &	Reduce/Control Consequence	Reduce/Control Likelihood	Shave	- Creation -	Treatment
Yes	Yes	Ĭŝ	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	ACTION	TARC				ľ	5	Action
Manager Organisational Development	Manager Organisational Development	Manager Finance and Customer Service	Manager Organisational Development	Manager Organisational Development	Manager Regional Development	Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services	N RISK OWNER	ARGET AND TREATMENT PLAN & REPORTING						
Bick Assessment have been completed on specific business with: The results of the Employee Assistance Program ([AP] are being monitored on an organic basis and and ournet or tall bu- have been presented. Further work to develop a framework to evable increased capacity for managers to complete risk assessments (psychological) independently is being developed.	implementation of lientified treatments/controls has commerced, which includes: - general efloation being provided regularly and on a needs Date: - work jubin steretoper and rolled out to high risk business units within the organization.	One identified treatment control to miligate this request has commenced on tarff awarenesss and compilance requirements by conducting regular taff tooloor tails and conducting tisk assessments as issues are identified or matters change.	explanantics of identified treatment plan has commenced series include:	implementation of identified treatment plan has commenced which includes: - formal saflery management plan framework has been implemented into high rol engineers areas within Council which includes Facilies, Environment and Pest.	Further collaborative discussion required with internal service providers including to identify agreed treatments to mitigate this risk.	A review is being understaten on the identified with treatments and controls are non-metageting the rest. The second ware understated are interest. There is a destination of the rest of the rest of the rest of the rest of the rest of the rest of the rest of the rest of the rest of the rest of the rest on the rest on restanget in more in restoring Council's results one treatment that will satisf with restoring Council's rule.		6. REPORTING						

10.3	Appointment Independent Professional Member - Audit and Risk Management Committee
Date:	04 February 2020
Author:	Madonna Brennan, Governance and Strategy Advisor
Responsible Officer:	Ian Church, Chief Executive Officer

#### Summary:

The purpose of this report is to seek Council's endorsement of the appointment of the Independent Professional Member position on the Audit and Risk Management Committee.

### Officer's Recommendation:

THAT Council endorse the appointment of Martin Power as the Independent Professional Member on the Audit and Risk Management Committee for a period of two years commencing 12 February 2020.

## RESOLUTION

THAT Council endorse the appointment of Mr Martin Power as the Independent Professional Member of the Lockyer Valley Regional Council Audit and Risk Management Committee, for a period of two years commencing 12 February 2020.

Moved By:	Cr Wilson	Seconded By:	Cr Cook	
		Resolution Number: 16-20/1650		
		CARRIED		
		CANNED		
		7/0		

#### Report

## 1. Introduction

The Audit and Risk Management Committee (the Committee) is an advisory committee of Council with the Committee's primary responsibility being to provide independent assurance and assistance to Council on its risk, internal control and compliance frameworks, and to ensure that Council meets its statutory requirements regarding external accountability responsibilities

## 2. Background

The term of appointment for the Independent Professional Member on the Audit and Risk Management Committee concluded on 8 December 2019 with the resignation of the previous Independent Professional Member, Alison D'Costa.

An expression of interest was called for the position which closed on the 6<sup>th</sup> of December 2019.

## 3. Report

The process for the appointment of the Independent Professional Member was completed in accordance with the Audit and Risk Management Committee Charter. The selection panel comprised of the Independent Committee Chair, Deputy Mayor, the Portfolio Councillor and the Chief Executive Officer. Four applicants were shortlisted for interview. The panel recommend Martin Power be appointed to the position of Independent Professional Member on the Audit and Risk Management Committee.

In accordance with the Committee Charter, the appointment will be for a two-year period and will commence from the endorsement of the selection panel's recommendation by Council.

#### 4. Policy and Legal Implications

Section 105 of the *Local Government Act 2009* requires Council to establish an Audit Committee and Section 110 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* sets out the required framework for operation of the Audit Committee. The Committee Charter has been developed in accordance with the legislative framework and outlines the role, responsibilities, composition and operating guidelines of the Committee.

### 5. Financial and Resource Implications

The determination of the Independent Membership for the Audit and Risk Management Committee will be managed through existing budget allocations.

#### 6. Delegations/Authorisations

The Audit and Risk Management Committee remains an advisory committee to Council and has no delegated authority to make decisions but can make recommendations to Council. The Committee will report to Council after each meeting and the Chair will initiate any review of the performance of the Committee. A code of conduct has been implemented for the Members of the Committee. The Chief Executive Officer will manage requirements in line with existing delegations.

#### 7. Communication and Engagement

On adoption of the recommendation, an offer of appointment will be sent to the successful applicant. Correspondence will also be sent to the unsuccessful applicants. An induction program will be conducted for the new member of the Audit and Risk Management Committee.

## 8. Conclusion

The recommendations of this report ensure that Council meets its Audit and Risk Management Committee membership requirements in accordance with the Audit and Risk Management Committee Charter.

#### 9. Action/s

- 1. Correspondence will be sent to the successful and unsuccessful applicants
- 2. An induction program will be conducted for the new member of the Committee.

## Attachments

There are no attachments for this report.

10.4	2019 Lockyer Valley Business, Training and Apprenticeship Awards Post Event Report
Date:	03 February 2020
Author:	Jason Harm, Manager Regional Development
Responsible Officer:	Ian Church, Chief Executive Officer

#### Summary:

The purpose of this report is to provide Council with a post event outcome summary for the 2019 Lockyer Valley Business, Training and Apprenticeship Awards. This report was originally considered at Council's Ordinary Meeting held on 22 January 2020, and consideration of the item was deferred to enable the provision of financial data regarding the costs of the Awards, (Resolution Number: 16-20/1626). This report provides the additional detail for Council's information.

### Officer's Recommendation:

THAT Council receive and note the 2019 Lockyer Valley Business, Training and Apprenticeship Awards Post Event Report.

## And further;

THAT Council approve the 2020 Business, Training and Apprenticeship Awards to be held on 24 October 2020.

## RESOLUTION

THAT Council receive and note the 2019 Lockyer Valley Business, Training and Apprenticeship Awards Post Event Report.

And further;

THAT Council approve the 2020 Business, Training and Apprenticeship Awards to be held on 24 October 2020 as a cost-neutral event, excluding labour.

Moved By:	Cr Hagan	Seconded By: Resolution Number: 16-20/1651	Cr Cook
		CARRIED	

# 7/0

#### Report

#### 1. Introduction

The 2019 Lockyer Valley Business, Training and Apprenticeship Awards were conducted over a 16week period, commencing in April 2019 and culminating in the gala presentation event held on 19 October 2019, with Mary 'Effie' Coustas officiating as Master of Ceremonies and musical entertainment provided by the Rheanna Leschke Band. The Awards provide an opportunity to recognise, showcase and celebrate excellence in local businesses and in their respective employees, trainees, apprentices, and young supervisors or managers.

A project management methodology was successfully utilised to manage the complexity of the Awards, including sponsorship, advertising and promotions, nominations, judging, ticketing and the gala presentation event.

## 2. Background

Lockyer Valley Regional Council has undertaken the delivery of the Lockyer Valley Business, Training and Apprenticeship Awards since 2012. Council can continue to host the Awards due to the support received from valued sponsors and media partners.

The Award nomination process closely resembles the preparation of an annual business plan, which is known to be a valuable indicator for business success and growth. The independent judging process also provides an opportunity during site visits to deliver one on one micro-mentoring sessions to each finalist.

The Awards also provide an opportunity for local business to reward and recognise staff. External awards recognition is beneficial to staff morale, job satisfaction and retention rates.

Economic development principles include supporting local business to grow and thus maintain and create new jobs. Access to employment through local jobs is a strong indicator for liveability within a region. The Business, Training and Apprenticeship Awards is an initiative that supports local business and local jobs.

### 3. Report

The Business, Training and Apprenticeship Awards is a key Council initiative providing opportunities to recognise excellence in our local business community and showcase the depth and diversity of the Lockyer Valley economy.

Advertising and promotion commenced on 31 July 2019 and continued until 8 November 2019, and included advertising in the Gatton Lockyer Brisbane Valley Star, Laidley Plainland Leader, and on River 94.9 with substantial advertising value.

A project debrief has been completed with staff involved in the delivery of the Awards. This identified a number of minor adjustments that will be implemented to strive for continuous improvement of the awards process and event delivery.

To understand the value of the Awards to the Lockyer Valley region economic event impact modelling was undertaken using known data as inputs to determine the economic value of the Awards. It was identified that additional value for business is delivered during the judging process.

The benefits associated with this event are both quantitative and qualitative and include:

- The economic impact of the awards is represented by a local economic output of \$112,136;
- 22 local businesses received a direct benefit from delivery of services by holding the event, valued at \$46,368.14.

- The value of the time invested by the business owner in preparing a nomination which is the equivalent to the review of a business plan is estimated to be \$50,000;
- Opportunities to reward high performing staff, showcase local businesses and provide business networking;
- Opportunities including showcasing Council initiatives via video to a 400+ strong business audience;
- Showcasing local businesses and providing opportunities for business networking, and
- Providing an opportunity during the judge's site visits to deliver one-on-one business mentoring to each finalist. In 2019 judges undertook 45 site visits, which equates to 22 ½ hours of one on one business mentoring, with an estimated monetary value of \$4,500.

Judges are chosen with current and relevant industry knowledge, expertise, and/or skills, and part of their brief is to provide value to the business owner/manager in conversation during the site visit. The experience of past judges has provided valuable opportunities for business growth and learning.

The 2020 Awards Gala Presentation dinner has been tentatively scheduled for Saturday 24 October 2020 in the Gatton Shire Hall.

Sponsors of the 2019 Lockyer Valley Business Training and Apprenticeship Awards have indicated that they will continue to support the event in the future. With Council support, sponsors will be contacted in April to confirm sponsorship arrangements for 2020.

## 4. Policy and Legal Implications

The Lockyer Valley Regional Council Operational Plan 2019-20 seeks outcomes for Lockyer Business Farming and Livelihood. Delivery of the Lockyer Valley Business Training and Apprenticeship Awards addresses all the aims identified in the plan.

Economic development principles include supporting local business to grow and thus maintain and create new jobs. Access to employment through local jobs is a strong indicator for liveability within a region. The Business, Training and Apprenticeship Awards is an initiative that supports our local business.

## 5. Financial and Resource Implications

The attached financial report shows a net cost to Council of \$47,605 to run the Lockyer Valley Business, Training and Apprenticeship Awards in 2019.

## 6. Delegations/Authorisations

No further delegations are required to manage issues raised in this report.

## 7. Communication and Engagement

All sponsors of the 2019 event will be provided with a copy of a Sponsors Report for the 2019 Lockyer Valley Business Training and Apprenticeship Awards.

## 8. Conclusion

The Lockyer Valley Business, Training and Apprenticeship Awards were delivered at a professional standard and the Awards continue to provide an opportunity to showcase local business and reward and recognise local business success.

Economic modelling indicates there is significant community economic benefit and additional business benefits for nominees and finalists, both qualitive and quantitative.

### 9. Action/s

### Attachments

1. 2019 Business, Training and Apprenticeship Awards cost breakdown 1 Page

### 2019 LOCKYER VALLEY BUSINESS, TRAINING & APPRENTICESHIP AWARDS

	Budget	Actuals
Revenue		
Ticket Sales	(10,000)	(17,101)
Less gifted tickets	-	2,500
Media Partnerships	-	(16,364)
Sponsorship	(70,000)	(54,500)
Total Revenue	(80,000)	(85,465)

### Expenditure

Employee Costs

Total Expenditure	110,000	133,070
General Expenditure		155
Prizes and Gifts		3,494
Media Partnerships		16,364
Advertising and Marketing		13,938
Entertainment		9,102
Catering		35,728
Equipment Hire		6,570
Venue Hire and Decorations		10,669
Judges		5,962
Goods and Services	110,000	
Labour		31,088

NET COST	30,000	47,605

10.5	Drought Communities Programme-Extension Funding 2018-2019 Projects Report
Date:	31 January 2020
Author:	Neil Williamson, Community Development & Engagement Officer (Youth)
Responsible Officer:	Ian Church, Chief Executive Officer

#### Summary:

The Commonwealth Government advised Council in August 2018 of its eligibility to apply for up to \$1 million in funding under the *Drought Communities Programme-Extension* (DCP-E) package which was intended to stimulate and support the economies of local communities affected by drought. The funding was not intended as a drought relief measure for farmers. The submission process opened late October 2018 with projects required to be completed by 30 June 2019.

Due to the unclear Guidelines provided by the Government's administrative department, slow processing times and short timeframe for project delivery, several projects had to be rescoped with final project budgets adjusted to meet the range of criteria.

This report presents the final project budgets and scopes and recommends Council approves the final package of projects submitted under the DCP-E 2018-2019 funding program which is now completed. The report further details and recommends the submission of four projects under the current round of DCP-E funding.

## Officer's Recommendation:

THAT Council approve the final package of projects submitted for funding under the Commonwealth Government's Drought Communities Programme-Extension 2018-2019. And further;

THAT Council approve the submission of four projects under the current round of the Commonwealth Government's Drought Communities Programme-Extension funding being:

- Local Drought Support Coordinator including the development of the mandatory Adverse Events Plan;
- Riparian Weed Management Project;
- Regional Parks Upgrades; and
- Pedestrian Accessibility Project.

## RESOLUTION

THAT Council approve the final package of projects submitted for funding under the Commonwealth Government's Drought Communities Programme-Extension 2018-2019. And further;

THAT Council approve the submission of four projects under the current round of the Commonwealth Government's Drought Communities Programme-Extension funding being:

- Local Drought Support Coordinator including the development of the mandatory Adverse Events Plan;
- Riparian Weed Management Project;
- Regional Parks Upgrades; and

Pedest	rian Accessibility F	Project.		
Moved By:	Cr Hagan	Seconded By: Resolution Number: 16-20/1652	Cr Vela	
		CARRIED 7/0		

#### Report

### 1. Introduction

Council was invited to apply for up to \$1 million in funding under the Commonwealth Government's *Drought Communities Programme-Extension* (DCP-E) 2018-2019 for projects intended to stimulate and support the economies of local communities affected by drought. The funding was not intended as a drought relief measure for farmers.

A range of projects were prepared and submitted for review and approval by the funding body following the opening date of submissions in October 2018. Projects had to be completed by 30 June 2019.

Final adjustments of approved projects were made through the funding period to ensure projects met the funding criteria and timeframes while maximising the short-term economic stimulus and long-term economic benefits for the community. It is noted that funding criteria required projects not to be direct relief for drought-affected farmers except for cartage of water human consumption only, and to generally be conducted on public land or facilities. Funding could not be used to pay for existing Council employees or contracted staff.

A further round of funding which Council is eligible to apply for was announced in November 2019. Four projects are recommended for this round based on outcomes of the previous round and an improved understanding of the funding body's processes. Projects must be completed by 31 December 2020.

## 2. Background

Council officers initially scoped several projects in late 2018 and early 2019 that aligned with the funding criteria and which could be managed within available resources and funding timeframes. These projects were submitted to a community reference group for review and comment so that a shortlist of projects could be submitted to the funding body.

Eight projects were submitted for DCP-E funding of which seven were approved. It is noted that a project intended to launch a shop local gift card program across the region which would both support local businesses, and which could be used by the community to provide direct assistance to drought-affected farmers was submitted but was ultimately not approved by the Government.

Projects approved by the funding body for the 2018-2019 round are detailed in Section 3 Report below.

Projects that align with the eligibility guidelines and outcomes, maximise economic benefit to the community and minimise the burden on Council's existing resources that are recommended for submission in the 2019-2021 round are detailed in Section 3 Report below.

### 3. Report

Projects submitted for funding in 2018-2019 were:

Project Name	Grant Value	Outcome
Shop Local Gift Card	\$140,372	Unsuccessful
Regional Parks Upgrades	\$170,064	Successful
Gatton Shire Hall Refurbishment	\$215,512	Successful
Gatton Cemetery Chapel*	\$160,241	
Pedestrian Accessibility Upgrades	\$141,478	Successful
Ridges, Rangelands and Riparian Weed Management*	\$220,869	Successful
Koffal Park Upgrade	\$ 39,386	Successful
Laidley Cultural Centre Refurbishment	\$ 52,000	Successful

\* NOTE: final payments for the two projects marked with an asterix (\*) are awaiting final reconciliation from the Government and may result in minor adjustments.

It is noted that processing times for applications generally took 2 months between submission and execution of an Agreement, with up to 30 days following this for an initial payment to be provided. This 3-month processing time had a significant impact on how much of intended projects could be delivered by the due date and subsequently required changes to several projects during the project delivery phase.

The Ridges, Rangelands and Riparian Weed Management project directly engaged 69 local landholders to receive training and certification in weed identification and safe chemical use of which 42 people were contracted to undertake weed management in creek reserves adjoining their properties. As well as providing a direct income for these drought-affected participants, the training and certification provided made it possible for several participants to operate as contractors in the future, thereby providing an avenue of off-farm income.

Local contractors were engaged for all projects with a stipulation that wherever possible materials should be sourced from local suppliers. Altogether more than 120 non-Council people were engaged in paid work as a direct result of this funding, with others benefitting as a result of materials being sourced locally from a range of suppliers.

Council notes the misunderstandings in some parts of the community around the Government's criteria for this funding; namely, that projects to provide support or works on-farm including desilting of dams and delivery of water or fodder for livestock were not eligible. Council ensured that all projects delivered employment opportunities for drought-affected farmers and farm workers as well as work for non-farm local business that may be facing a downturn due to drought conditions, and long-term community benefits through improved community infrastructure.

Projects recommended for funding in the current (2019-2021) round are:

Project Name	Approximate Value
Local Drought Support Coordinator and Adverse Events Plan	\$100,000
Riparian Weed Management	\$380,000
Regional Parks Upgrades	\$120,000
Pedestrian Accessibility Upgrades	\$400,000

Approximate Value

#### Project Name

\* NOTE: Amounts shown are estimates subject to final tenders, and an understanding that funds may be moved between projects as required.

<u>Local Drought Support Coordinator</u>: this new temporary position will take the lead role in coordination of increased support for local drought-affected farmers, farm workers and businesses including liaison with support agencies, increased promotion of the range of support services, delivery of relevant parts of the Drought Support Action Plan including information forums, and preparation of the Government-mandated Adverse Events Plan.

<u>Riparian Weed Management</u>: this project will be a continuation of the project conducted in the previous funding round and will ideally focus on landholders and areas that did not participate in the previous project. It is expected to engage 60-80 drought-affected landholders in training, certification and management of identified pest weeds in creek areas.

<u>Regional Parks Upgrades</u>: this project will use a similar model and focus as the project funded in the previous round and may include installation of irrigation systems and shade structures at various parks across the Lockyer Valley. Works will be undertaken by local contractors and suppliers wherever possible.

<u>Pedestrian Accessibility Upgrades</u>: this project will install new footpaths in areas of identified need to meet current mobility requirements and will utilise local contractors.

#### 4. Policy and Legal Implications

No policy or legal implications arise from this funding or report.

#### 5. Financial and Resource Implications

Any financial or resource implications arising from this funding program have been or will be absorbed through existing budgets and resource allocations. Some projects may be expanded using budgeted Council finances and resources.

#### 6. Delegations/Authorisations

The Chief Executive Officer or his nominated delegate will submit the projects on Council's behalf and adjust grant values as required to maximise the community benefits within the intent of this report.

#### 7. Communication and Engagement

Projects for the first round were initially discussed with a community reference group that included a cross-section of the community such as a livestock and crop farmers, small business representatives, research and technology representative, community support agencies and agricultural industry representatives. Recommendations and concerns from the reference group were used to refine projects.

Community feedback and outcomes from Round 1 have been used to inform recommendations for this current round.

Several opportunities were taken by Council and the Federal Member to publicise the approved projects in the first round and information on approved projects in the current round will be publicised along with explanations of the Government's purpose of the funding.

## 8. Conclusion

The officer recommends Council approves the final package of projects submitted for funding under the Commonwealth Government's Drought Communities Programme-Extension 2018-2019 and approves the recommended projects for the current 2019-2021 round as being appropriate projects to stimulate and support the local economy during the drought subject to the Commonwealth Government's program eligibility.

## 9. Action/s

- Grant funding for the 2018-2019 round has been acquitted. No further action required.
- Prepare, submit and deliver the approved projects in the 2019-2021 round.
- Report final outcomes at the completion of the overall funding round.

### Attachments

There are no attachments for this report.

Cr Wilson declared a material personal interest in relation to Item 10.6, "Community Grants Program Assessment – Round Two 2019-20", (as defined in Section 175B of the Local Government Act 2009), based on the fact that his business, Blue Dog Sports is a supplier of merchandise to Southern Lockyer Cricket Club, Gatton Fordsdale Cricket Club and Gatton Hawks Senior Rugby League. Cr Wilson also declared a conflict of interest (as defined in Section 175D of the Local Government Act 2009),based on the fact that he is also a member of the executive committee of Laidley District Cricket Club.

*Cr* Wilson left the meeting, the time being 10:37am and took no part in the discussion or vote.

10.6	Community Grants Program Assessment - Round Two 2019-20
Date:	06 February 2020
Author:	Trent Nibbs, Sports, Recreation & Community Grants Officer
Responsible Officer:	Ian Church, Chief Executive Officer

Summary:

Applications for Round two of Council's Community Grants Program were called for on 1 December 2019 and closed on 31 January 2020. In total nine applications were received, requesting a total of \$32,947

## **Officer's Recommendation:**

THAT Council approve funding for Round Two 2019-20 under Category One of the Community Grants Program be allocated to the following applicants totalling \$32,947:

- Gatton District Historical Society
- Gatton Fordsdale Cricket Club
- Gatton Rugby League Club
- Gatton Scout Group
- Laidley Agricultural and Industrial Society
- Laidley District Cricket Club
- Lockyer Riding for the Disabled
- Southern Lockyer Cricket Club
- Withcott Pony Club

## And further;

THAT Council approve a third round of funding for the Community Grants Program 2019-20 opening 1 March 2020 and closing 31 March 2020, providing a higher priority to any application for the purchase of event equipment.

## RESOLUTION

THAT Council approve funding for Round Two 2019-20 under Category One of the Community Grants Program, be allocated to the following applicants, totalling \$32,947:

- Gatton District Historical Society
- Gatton Fordsdale Cricket Club
- Gatton Rugby League Club
- Gatton Scout Group

Laidley Agricultural and Industrial Society • Laidley District Cricket Club • Lockyer Riding for the Disabled • Southern Lockyer Cricket Club • Withcott Pony Club And further; THAT Council approve a third round of funding for the Community Grants Program 2019-20 opening 1 March 2020 and closing 31 March 2020, providing a higher priority to any application for the purchase of event equipment. Moved By: **Cr Holstein** Seconded By: Cr McLean Resolution Number: 16-20/1653 CARRIED

6/0

### Report

## 1. Introduction

For the 2019-2020 financial year, Council allocated \$100,000 for the Community Grants Program which is to be spent over two rounds. For Round 2 Council received a total nine (9) applications, requesting a total of \$32,947 in funding.

This report outlines the evaluation process undertaken by Council and makes a recommendation for distributing the available funding to eligible organisations.

## 2. Background

The Community Grants Assistance Policy and Procedure was approved by Council on 13 December 2017. This policy assists in the management and the distribution of public funds to ensure a fair and equitable process is created which is consistent across the organisation in accordance with legislation and policies. Category 1 – Community Grants Program is available twice a year with a budget of \$50,000 per round in the 2019/20 financial year to community organisations who undertake projects which benefit the wider community.

At a previous Council meeting 23 October 2019 Council resolved to bring forward Round 2 of the Community Grants Program to open 1 December 2019 and close 31 January 2020, while placing a higher priority on projects assisting in addressing drought conditions while also allowing successful application in Round 1 to apply again in Round 2.

### 3. Report

As per the Community Grants Assistance Policy and Procedure, Council is required to approve the allocation of funding under Category 1- Community Grants Program. In Round 2 2019/20 nine applications for funding were received. These applications were assessed by Cr Milligan, the Coordinator Governance & Strategy, Acting Manager Finance and Customer Services and the Sport, Recreation and Community Grants Officer against the assessment criteria, funding requirements and the community group's own capacity to finance their project. Of the nine applications received, all applicants are recommended to receive part or all their requested funding.

The applicants recommended to received funding are:

Organisation	Project Description	Amount Requested	Amount Proposed
Gatton District Historical Society	Valley Vibe Arts Festival 2020	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
Gatton Fordsdale Cricket Club	Water Harvesting 2 for the purpose of watering cricket wickets	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
Gatton Rugby League Football Club	Water and Time saving for canteen	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
Gatton Scout Group	Update of Water Management Scheme	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
Laidley Agricultural and Industrial Society	Water Tank	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
Laidley District Cricket Club	Painting of Sight Screen	\$3,080.00	\$3,080.00
Lockyer Valley Riding for the Disabled	Tank For Water Storage & Pump	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
Southern Lockyer Junior Cricket Club	Clubhouse security	\$3,764.00	\$3,764.00
Withcott Pony Club	Renewal of Lease	\$3,603.00	\$3,603.00

During the assessment of the applications the Sports Recreation and Community Grants Officer, declared a conflict of interest in regard to the assessment of the Laidley District Cricket Club application and did not provide any comment, feedback or assessment of their application.

Due to the community grants program being under spent in 2019-20 by approximately \$29,000 it is proposed that Council offer a third round of funding to open on 1 March 2020 and close 31 March 2020. It is also proposed that applications for the purchase of event hire equipment be provided a higher priority. This proposal seeks to building the capacity of community groups to hold events and activities utilising their own equipment.

## 4. Policy and Legal Implications

The applications received under 2019-20 Round 2 of the Community Grants Program were assessed in accordance with the Community Grants Assistance Policy and Procedure.

According to the *Guidelines for local government administration of community grants* (October 2009), "It should be noted that while there is no right of appeal against a decision to approve or refuse to grant, decisions in relation to grants are still subject to the *Judicial Review Act*".

All appeals are otherwise treated in accordance with Council's Complaints Management Process.

To ensure total transparency in the assessment process, the *Guidelines for local government administration of community grants* (October 2009), stress the importance that there be a separation of responsibilities so that the person making the decision is different from the person assessing the applications.

## 5. Financial and Resource Implications

Community Grants Program – Category 1 is allocated a budget of \$100,000 with 2 rounds of \$50,000 each.

The recommendations for provision of financial assistance for Round 2 are \$50,000 this is within budget for Round 2 of the Community Grants Program.

### 6. Delegations/Authorisations

There are no delegation implications associated with this report.

## 7. Communication and Engagement

The Community Grant Program Round 2 2019-20, announcement will be published in the Gatton Star, the Lockyer Valley Regional Council's website and Council's Facebook page.

All applicants (successful or not), will be advised in writing of the outcome of their application. All successful applicants are required to submit an acquittal within two months of completion of their project. Failing to submit an acquittal will prevent them from being successful with future applications to Council.

### 8. Conclusion

For Round 2 of the Community Grants Program 2019-20, nine applications were received and evaluated against the criteria. Nine applicants are recommended to receive funding as outlined in this report.

## 9. Action/s

Notify all applicants of the outcome of their application.

## Attachments

There are no attachments for this report.

Cr Wilson returned to the meeting, the time being 10:38am.

## 11.0 ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SERVICES REPORTS

11.1	Executive Manager Organisational Development and Planning Monthly Report - January 2020
Date:	03 February 2020
Author:	Dan McPherson, Executive Manager Organisational Development & Planning Services
Responsible Officer:	Dan McPherson, Executive Manager Organisational Development & Planning Services

### Summary:

This report is to update Council on key issues currently being actioned within the Organisational Development and Planning Group.

## **Officer's Recommendation:**

THAT Council receive and note the Executive Manager Organisational Development and Planning Monthly Report for January 2020.

### RESOLUTION

THAT Council receive and note the Executive Manager Organisational Development and Planning's Monthly Report for January 2020.

Moved By:	Cr Vela	Seconded By: Resolution Number: 16-20/1654	Cr Wilson	
		CARRIED		
		7/0		

#### Report

#### 1. Introduction

This report provides an update on key matters arising and being addressed since the last report.

### 2. Background

The previous reports provide the background information to date and only progress is being reported during December 2020.

#### 3. Report

#### **Organisational Development**

**Full Time Equivalents** 

Council's established FTE number for January 2020 is 310.

#### Learning & Development

- Corporate Induction
- Public Interest Disclosure
  - Introduction to Public Interest Disclosure 36 x employees attended
  - Managing Public Interest Disclosure 8 x employees attended
  - PID Support Officer Training 11 x employees attended

#### Traineeships

Two trainees successfully completed their Certificate III in Business Administration in January.

#### Safety Performance Report

Refer to the attached report indicating statistics for the month of January 2020.

#### **Planning & Development**

In the month of January 2020, 31 development applications were received, 16 development applications were decided, and 1 pre-lodgement meeting was held.

#### Continuous Improvement

Further efficiencies resulting from the review of the delegations has enabled the Business Support team to complete the issuing of a decision notice in the record time of 2 hours. This is a great efficiency gain for staff and improved outcome for our customers.

#### NDRP (Natural Disaster Resilience Funding) Projects

Under the requirements of the SEQ plan and following agreement between the Brisbane River Catchment Councils (Brisbane/Ipswich City and Somerset Regional Councils) and the State earlier this year to implement the findings of the Brisbane River Regional Floodplain management plan, ("Phase 3 - RFMP") Council has continued to execute the joint LVRC/QRA funded projects to deliver Local Floodplain Management Planning ("Phase 4 - LFMP"). These projects are due for practical completion in the last quarter of 2020.

There are 6 projects underway under the NDRP (Natural Disaster Resilience Funding) funding banner:

- Tenthill Creek modelling and mapping
- Laidley Local modelling and mapping
- Laidley Regional modelling and mapping
- Lockyer Creek Hydrology and Mapping \*
- Flood Evacuation Route Planning \*
- Local Floodplain management plan (LFMP) \*

The last 3 projects are progressing but some dependant tasks have been delayed by technical issues arising with the lead in Laidley Regional Project which will delay the overall program. As part of the NDRP project, Council is engaging an expert planner to advise on the planning aspects LFMP. This work will incorporate a review of the flooding aspects of the current draft scheme.

### Cooper Street project

Successful meetings were undertaken in December 2019 with the Laidley Showground society and the Laidley Community working Group consulting on the Concept design. Officers from Planning have been liaising with IWS with regard to a smooth transition to detailed design and implementation. Progression of the works has been handed to IWS and it is understood that they are moving into the detailed design and construction phase presently.

#### Strategic Planning

Responses have been received to the Request for Quotes for the Plainland Structure Plan and the Gatton North Major Enterprise and Industrial Area (MEIA) Study. The number and quality of responses has been very pleasing. Evaluation of the responses is currently underway.

Council officers attended a workshop hosted by the Department of Environment and Science regarding to proposed reforms to regulations in relation to the protection of koala habitat.

Council officers will be attending a one-day course being conducted by the Planning Institute of Australia on 'advancing Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Knowledge, Culture and Tradition Trough Planning'. The State government now requires Aboriginal Cultural Heritage to be addressed in planning schemes, and this course will be of assistance in ensuring Aboriginal Cultural Heritage is appropriately incorporated in the new Lockyer Valley Planning Scheme.

### **Environment and Pest Management**

#### **Customer Requests**

The Environment and Pest unit received 29 CRMs during the month of January and closed 16 customer requests.

## Project Updates

## Natural Resource Management (NRM) Plan

The NRM strategy was approved by Council at the Ordinary Meeting held on 22 January with the next rounds of workshops to take place on 15 and 29 February. The workshops will finalise the process to develop the plan.

#### **Resilient Rivers Initiative**

Scope of works for phase 3 of the Lockyer Creek stabilisation and revegetation project as supported by COMSEQ in in development with rectification of the existing planting being planned. A Procurement Plan for the Tenthill project is undergoing review.

#### Program Updates

#### Environmental

Council officers are working through assessments for Land for Wildlife enquiries and preparing for a second round of Community Environmental grants.

#### Invasive Weed Management

Recent rain has provided a flush of weeds with requests for herbicide subsidy and spray equipment increasing. Pest Officers have recommenced roadside spraying for restricted matter weeds.

Pest Animal Management

The next round of pest animal baiting will take place on 12 and 13 February with orders for baits being taken now.

#### Brightview Reserve

Preparations underway for planting to take place in early February.

## Alice Creek Reserve

Pest animal baiting has taken place during January with additional lantana control planned for February.

## Plumbing and Building Services

Refer to the attached table and graphs indicating statistics for the month of November 2019.

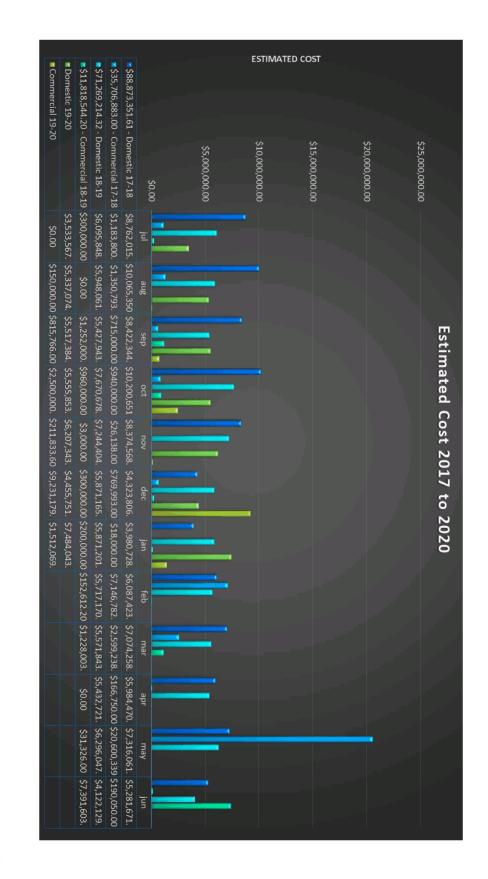
### Attachments

- 1Safety & Performance Report1 Page
- **2** Plumbing and Building Statistics January 2020 4 Pages

ZERO HARM MEASURING OUR SAFETY PERFORMANCE **JANUARY 2020** INJURIES BY CLASSIFICATION TYPE AREAS OF THE BODY MOST AFFECTED 0 8 0 LOST TIME Head 0 0 1 Y Uppe 0 Arm & Shoulder MEDICAL ONLY Body 1 **INJURIES** Hand 0 (Ŧ) FIRST AID OCCURRED 0 0 1 **REPORTABLE ONLY** Ê Back Knee 0 Ankle പ്ഷം 2 NEAR MISS & Foot **KEY FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH ASSET INCIDENTS** 6 2 **PROPERTY DAMAGE** ASSET INCIDENTS 4 OCCURRED PLANT VEHICLE/INCIDENT 0 ANIMAL STRIKE 0 FIRE **KEY FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH ENVIRONMENTAL INCIDENTS** O 0% SPILLS **ENVIRONMENTAL** 80 0% CONTAMINATION INCIDENTS OCCURRED

	January 2020	January 2019
Injury related incidents	1	4
Asset related incidents	6	4
Environment related incidents	0	0
Lost Time Injuries	0	0
Total days lost due to ongoing injuries	0	30

	Year to Date Total	Building Applications 01-01-2020 to 31-01-2020 Commercial	1.0 Building Applications 01-01-2020 to 31-01-2020 Domestic	CONSTRU	TOTAL	12.0 OSSF Dockets Updated for December 884	11.1         Phone Calls Received         752	11.0 CRW's Lodged (Includes 7 Complaint CRMS) 41	10.0 Inspections Undertaken 144	9.0 Plumbing Planning Checks 10	8.0 Building Planning Checks 9	7.0 Form 19's Lodged 14	6.0 Siting Variations Lodged/Preliminary Applications 2	5.0 Pool Safety Certificates Lodged 1	4.0 Building Records Search 9	3.0 Private Certified Applications Lodged 44	2.0 Building Applications Lodged 11	1.0 Plumbing Applications Lodged 16	ITEM DESCRIPTION TOTAL	
	Total \$52,511,865.00	nercial \$1,512,069.00	mestic \$7,484,043.35	CONSTRUCTION VALUE OF BUILDING WORKS	\$58,540.00	884 N/A	752 N/A	41 N/A	144 N/A	10 N/A	8/N	14 \$1,105.00	2 \$1040.00	1 \$470.00	9 \$2,880.00	44 \$11,880.00	11 \$12,545.00	16 \$28,620.00	FAL APPLICATION FEES Average D	PLUMBING AND BUILDING STATISTICS – JANUARY 2020
Page 1 of 4						Admin Team	Plumbing and Building	Plumbing and Building	Plumbing and Building	Plumbing	Building	Admin Team	Building	Building	Admin Team	Admin Team	5 Building	2.75 Plumbing	Je Days to Approve RESPONSIBLE OFFICERS	REGIONAL COUNCIL



Page 2 of 4

				Mo	<b>Monthly Income</b>	ncome						
\$70,000.00												
\$60,000.00												
\$50,000.00												
\$40,000.00												
\$30,000.00												
							1					
\$20,000.00												
		4				0						
00.000,01¢					•							
Ş-												
	Ju	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
Plumbing	\$48,685.00	\$48,685.00 \$35,720.00 \$32,970.00 \$62,034.00 \$30,870.00 \$33,845.00 \$28,620.00	\$32,970.00	\$62,034.00	\$30,870.00	\$33,845.00	\$28,620.00					
Building	\$14,750.00	\$14,750.00 \$16,110.00 \$10,255.00 \$24,295.00 \$15,535.00 \$11,945.00 \$12,545.00	\$10,255.00	\$24,295.00	\$15,535.00	\$11,945.00	\$12,545.00					
🛛 Private	\$12,150.00	\$12,150.00 \$12,420.00 \$14,310.00 \$12,960.00 \$13,500.00 \$10,530.00 \$11,880.00	\$14,310.00	\$12,960.00	\$13,500.00	\$10,530.00	\$11,880.00					
Record/Compliance Search	\$3,080.00 \$3,520.00		\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00 \$5,200.00 \$5,760.00	\$5,200.00	\$5,760.00	\$2,880.00					
🛛 Pool Safety	\$470.00	÷	÷	Ŷ	Ŷ	Ŷ	\$470.00					
Siting/Prelim	\$1,040.00	\$1,040.00 \$1,830.00 \$1,830.00 \$2,080.00	\$1,830.00	\$2,080.00	\$730.00	\$1,085.00	\$1,040.00					
Form 19	\$1,040.00 \$1,040.00		\$780.00	\$1,170.00	\$910.00	\$650.00	\$1,105.00					



Page 3 of 4

1600 1400 1200 1000 800 400 200		Aug	sep sep	Plumbing and Building Statistics	Nov Contraction of the second se	g Stat	Jan Jan	Fe	Sar		Apr May
	Jul	Aug	Sep	oct	VoN	Dec	Jan 16	Feb	Mar		+
<ul> <li>Plumbing Applications Lodged</li> <li>Building Applications Lodged</li> </ul>	22	29	28	38	20	17	16	+			
Private Certified Applications Lodged	45	46	53	48	50	95	44				
Building Records/Compliance Search	9	11	10	10	15	18	9				
Pool Safety Certificate	1	0	0	0	0	0	1				
Siting Variations/Preliminary applications	2	ω	ω	4	2	з	2				
Forms 19's lodged	16	16	12	18	14	6	14				
Building Planning Checks	6	11	10	17	14	6	6				
Plumbing Planning Checks	20	14	8	13	19	7	10				
Inspections Undertaken	181	160	193	270	243	155	144				
CRMS	36	47	27	46	31	41	41				
Phone Calls Received	1351	1126	1112	1287	1306	879	752				
- Occe Dackate Driar Manth	1170	1000	975	994	945	1110	884				

Page 4 of 4

11.2	Change to Approval for Material Change of Use Extension to Currency Period Warrigal Road Helidon	
Date:	02 January 2020	
Author:	Mark Westaway, Contract - Senior Planner	
<b>Responsible Officer:</b>	Ian Church, Chief Executive Officer	

#### Summary:

The purpose of this report is to consider a Request to Extend Currency Period for a Development Permit for an Industrial Premises (Explosives Storage Facility) & Caretaker's Residence; and Environmentally Relevant Activity: ERA 8 (1)(a) – Chemical Storage on premises described as Lot 1 on SP189215 (formerly Lot 1 RP60010) at Warrigal Road, Helidon.

The application has been assessed in accordance with the requirements of the *Planning Act 2016* and it is recommended that the request for a two (2) year extension to currency period be approved in accordance with the Officer's Recommendation.

### Officer's Recommendation:

THAT the application for a Request to Extend Approval (MC2019/0082) for a Development Permit for an Industrial Premises (Explosives Storage Facility) and Caretaker's Residence; and Environmentally Relevant Activity: ERA 8(1)(a) on Lot 1 SP189215 at Warrigal Road, Helidon (MCU0879/DA6496), be approved and an extension be granted for a period of two years until 2 January 2022.

## RESOLUTION

THAT the application for a Request to Extend Approval (MC2019/0082) for a Development Permit for an Industrial Premises (Explosives Storage Facility) and Caretaker's Residence; and Environmentally Relevant Activity: ERA 8(1)(a) on Lot 1 SP189215 at Warrigal Road, Helidon (MCU0879/DA6496), be approved and an extension be granted for a period of two years until 2 January 2022.

Moved By:	Cr Cook	Seconded By: Resolution Number: 16-20/1655	Cr Holstein
		CARRIED 7/0	

#### Report

## 1. Introduction

The purpose of this report is to consider a Request to Extend Currency Period for a Development Permit for an Industrial Premises (Explosives Storage Facility) & Caretaker's Residence; and Environmentally Relevant Activity: ERA 8 (1)(a) – Chemical Storage on premises described as Lot 1 on SP189215 (formerly Lot 1 RP60010) at Warrigal Road, Helidon.

## 2. Background

The development application was lodged with Council on 21 April 2009. The application was approved on 19 December 2012 and the Decision Notice was issued on 2 January 2013. The original application was made under the *Integrated Planning Act 1997*. The original approval had a currency period of 4 years effective until 2 January 2017. The original approval was for an Industry (Explosives Storage Facility), Caretaker's Residence, and Environmentally Relevant Activity No.8 for Chemical Storage.

APPLICATION NO.	DECISION AND DATE
MCU0879 (DA6496)	Original Decision Notice - Issued 2 January 2013
CAP2016/0049	Extension to Relevant Period until 2 January 2019 – Approved under delegation 3 February 2017
MC2018/0107	Extension to Currency Period until 2 January 2020 – Approved under delegation 23 January 2019

The most recent request to extend the currency period (MC2018/0107) was for a period of 2 years, however only a one (1) year extension was granted.

The applicant is seeking to activate this application and be operational in 2020 as they have precommitments for almost three quarters of the site storage. The applicant provided the following advice with respect to need for the development:

"The Input-Output Impact Analysis from 2013, found the contribution of this development to the local region was found to be directly \$13.4M and 29 additional jobs and \$19.5M with 56 jobs when considering the Brisbane Moreton regional economy [2013 figures]. This is due to the evident shortage of explosives storage facilities serving the mining industry and the potential negative impact if the development doesn't proceed."

## Change to description of lot

When the approval was originally issued, the subject site was described as Lot 1 RP60010. Subsequent to the approval being issued, the landowner applied for a road closure with respect to an unmade road reserve that bisected the site. As a result of the road closure and amalgamation of the unmade road reserve into the subject land, the lot description was amended to become Lot 1 SP189215.

## 3. Report

The applicant states that the current request to extend the currency period is made for the following reasons:

"As anticipated in our previous application for an extension of two (2) years, we have not been able to commence the use and comply with all conditions of approval within the one (1) year granted towards the end of January 2019 (leaving us 11 months). This is not to say that we are not actively working towards opening the facility.

The demand for explosives storage has outstripped available supply. The site is now over-subscribed with demand for storage. The government facilities (including the Helidon Explosives Reserve) have had to refuse access to storage due to the increase in volume now in Queensland, particularly when large surges in demand occur as shipments arrive, and demand exceeds available space. There is no

other commercial or government storage facility currently pending approval. Accordingly we are under pressure to make the Warrigal Reserve available.

This development is the first commercial storage reserve in Australia and not readily understood. This has increased the amount of resources required to finalise documentation and subsequently the design requirements. One key matter that has taken considerable time has been in working with lawyers to finalise lease documents as additional project monies could not be released without the Leases in place.

At the same time we could not submit the Operational / Building Works applications as we found that each Lessee has not properly considered their requirements and as the specifications were agreed upon, in was found that positions of doors to the magazines and therefore lighting, security fencing and gates as well as power supply requirements, office space, etc kept changing.

Maintenance of the site has also been delayed by the continuing drought. We have been working with the neighbouring properties to undertake a planned burnoff with both the government reserve and the forestry using our fire break and access points to facilitate their requirements. However all sites have been deemed too dry to burn and each shower has not been wet enough to change the situation. Once we can complete the burn we will be able to commence fencing the site.

We were also challenged by the unplanned hospitalisation of the Project Manager for major surgery in February which limited their availability for several months while they recuperated and were able to return to work. However I am proud to say the team kept the project advancing.

We are now in a position to execute the Leases but parties are not prepared to sign unless we can demonstrate we have an extension to the currency period allowing us to move into operational works and building approval stage and construction phase.

The urgent Lessees are proposing a commencement date of 1 July 2020, which we are keen to meet with a rollout across the balance of the site. This will require Council consideration of the operational works and building works applications while fencing can be undertaken and the Major Hazard Facility approval finalised. The road construction is pending the road closure application for that portion of Warrigal Road. Simultaneously each Lease Plan can be prepared and leases executed with any permitted works commencing after being issued by Council as our construction team is well briefed and keen to proceed. The total site works are expected to take 11 months to finalise along with the Council approval stage for operational and building works. It is anticipated that while the use could commence in 2020 to be fully operational and conditions satisfied a further two (2) years is required.

We therefore respectively request a further extension of two years to ensure we can satisfy the Development Permit requirements and benefit from the extensive monies already spent on the project to meet the urgent industry need for additional explosives storage in Queensland."

## Assessment

In accordance with section 87 of the *Planning Act 2016*, the assessment manager may consider any matter that the assessment manager considers relevant in considering the request, even if the matter was not relevant to assessing the development application.

In assessing this extension application, the following matters are considered relevant:

- The consistency of the approval, with current laws and policies applying to the development
- The age of the approval and the community's current awareness of it

- The implications that the proposed extension would have on applicable infrastructure charges for the development
- The views of properly made submissions that were received at the time of the original application

### **Current Laws and Policies**

### Local Planning Instrument Assessment – Gatton Shire Planning Scheme 2007

The original application was assessed against the *Gatton Shire Planning Scheme 2007*. The application was found to satisfy the requirements of the Planning Scheme and reasonable and relevant conditions were imposed. The *Gatton Shire Planning Scheme 2007* remains in force today and therefore there are no additional considerations to be given with respect to the development's compliance with current planning provisions and policies.

The development is subject to other approvals from State government agencies. The original approval required referral to:

- Department of Natural Resources (now Department of Natural Resources Mines and Energy)
- Department of State Development and Planning (now Department of State Development, Manufacturing, Infrastructure and Planning)
- Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation (now Department of Employment, Economic Development and Innovation)
- Department of Justice and Attorney General.

A copy of Council's decision will be forwarded to the relevant State government agencies as stipulated under section 87 of the *Planning Act 2016*.

## Temporary Local Planning Instrument (TLPI) 01/2019 – Overland Flow Paths

The original Development Application was lodged prior to the introduction of the TLPI, however subsequent extensions to currency period considered the TLPI.

Regard was given to the TLPI with respect to the proposed caretakers residence on the site, which requires all habitable rooms in the caretakers residence to be a minimum of 300mm above the Q100 level for flow paths crossing the subject land. Similarly, all of the storage areas (magazines) are to be a minimum of 300mm above the Q100 level for flow paths. The magazines are well clear of the existing flow paths on site.

## Age of the Approval and Community Awareness

Pursuant to the Integrated *Planning Act 1997 (IPA)* – being the planning legislation in effect at the time of lodging and assessing the original application – the approval was benefitted by a four year relevant period. Under the now current *Planning Act 2016*, a Material Change of Use approval has a relevant period of six years. As previously indicated, extensions to the approval have been issued in 2017 (2 years) and 2019 (1 year).

The applicant has advised they are progressing the development but have not yet completed the work.

The current request for an additional two years to the life of the permit would extend the overall time to nine (9) years. Although this is a significant period for a development to be completed, based on the

scale of the development, including the construction of approximately 1200m of Warrigal Road to provide access to the site, there is some merit in providing an extension of that duration. To allow commencement of the development, an extension of two (2) years is considered reasonable.

It is common practice to provide an extension for a development for up to two years only, unless the specific circumstances of the development warrant additional time, e.g. the significant size of a proposed subdivision or substantial infrastructure provision requirements. In this instance, it is considered that the scale of the development warrants a two (2) year extension of currency period.

It is recognised, the proposed development does not exist in isolation, in that the existing Helidon Explosives Magazine and the Dyno Nobel explosives industry adjoin the site to the west and southwest, and the site adjoins the existing Industry zoned land that includes the Explosives Magazine Precinct.

### Submissions

The original application was subject to impact assessment and public notification was required. Two submissions were received at the time. These two submittors still own land adjoining the site.

Submission Issues	Council officer comment
Separation distances for sites 10, 11 and 12 do not appear to meet the AS2187 separation distances.	Compliance with the Australian Standard AS2187 will occur through relevant State Government licensing. This has been addressed through relevant State Government licensing and was outside of Council's development assessment parameters.
On Site Effluent Disposal System for the Caretakers Residence has appropriate waste disposal to prevent soil and groundwater contamination.	The requirement for an appropriate On Site Effluent Disposal has been conditioned by Council's Plumbing and Building Unit.
If any waste is disposed of by on site burial or burning it is likely that significant contamination will occur.	This will be addressed by relevant State Government licensing and is outside of Council's development assessment parameters.
The storage, blending and manufacture of ammonium nitrate and fuel products may result in spillages into the ground, which could lead to the contamination of soil and/or groundwater.	This will be addressed by relevant State Government licensing and is outside of Council's development assessment parameters.
Layout of internal roads which will create an unacceptable risk and a considerable hazard to the environment and the safety of personnel.	The internal driveways and manoeuvring areas have been conditioned to be imperviously sealed. Other aspects of the development will be addressed by relevant State Government licensing and is outside of Council's development assessment parameters.
Facility Risk as it relates to site design and facility layout adequately minimises all potential risks.	This will be addressed by relevant State Government licensing and is outside of Council's development assessment parameters.
The future of the remnant vegetation located on site.	The potential removal of mapped remnant vegetation has been addressed by the Department of Natural Resources and Mines through their Concurrence Agency response.

Does the man proof fencing surround the whole development site?	Section 4.6 of the Planning Report prepared by Maxime Consulting Planners and Development Managers dated September 2008 Version 3 indicates that there will be an internal and external fence on all boundaries of the property at a minimum 1.8m high chain wire security fence. The front (southern) boundary will be double fenced to provide a security enclosure for security checking prior to actually entering the facility. Landscaping is also proposed along the perimeter on the front (southern)
	along the perimeter on the front (southern) boundary along the fence.

Apart from one owner, all of the owners of land adjoining the site are the same owners who were notified of the original application.

#### Infrastructure Charges

The development approval was issued with an Infrastructure Charges Notice in accordance with the Infrastructure Charges Policy that was in effect at the time.

#### **Conclusion**

The application seeks to extend the currency period of the approval for an additional two years. The development will not change as result of this application and remains consistent with the requirements of the planning scheme, therefore an extension to the currency period can be considered favorably. Based on the scale of the development, a two (2) year extension will allow the applicant sufficient time to undertake the development (as currently approved). It is therefore recommended that the request be approved for two years until 2 January 2022.

## 4. Policy and Legal Implications

The recommendation accords with the applicant's request. It is therefore considered there will be no potential for an appeal regarding this application.

## 5. Financial and Resource Implications

The recommendation accords with the applicant's request. It is therefore considered there will be no potential for an appeal regarding this application.

## 6. Delegations/Authorisations

There are no implications for delegations or authorisations arising from the recommendation provided in this report.

#### 7. Communication and Engagement

The decision of Council will be formally communicated to the applicant and other state referral agencies in accordance with the requirements of the *Planning Act 2016*. The Decision Notice will be available of Council's publicly available Track an Application facility.

## 8. Conclusion

The proposed request to extend the currency period is recommended for approval.

## 9. Action/s

Advise the applicant and state referral agencies of Council's decision.

## Attachments

There are no attachments for this report.

11.3	Amendments to the Gatton Shire Planning Scheme and Laidley Shire Planning Scheme
Date:	03 February 2020
Author:	Annette Doherty, Coordinator Strategic Planning
Responsible Officer:	Ian Church, Chief Executive Officer

#### Summary:

In 2015, Council resolved to make amendments to the Gatton Shire Planning Scheme and the Laidley Shire Planning Scheme. The proposed amendments underwent public consultation in 2018 and two submissions were received. To continue with the amendment process, Council must consider the submissions and decide whether to proceed with the proposed amendments. If Council decides to proceed with the proposed amendments, Council must seek the Minister's approval to adopt the proposed amendments.

## Officer's Recommendation:

THAT Council proceeds with the proposed amendments to the Gatton Shire Planning Scheme -Planning Scheme Amendment No. 1 (2020) and the Laidley Shire Planning Scheme - Planning Scheme Amendment No. 1 (2020), as attached.

Further;

THAT Council notes that the proposed amendments are not significantly different to the versions released for public consultation.

And further;

Council writes to the Minister seeking approval to adopt the proposed amendments.

## RESOLUTION

THAT Council proceed with the proposed amendments to the Gatton Shire Planning Scheme – titled "Planning Scheme Amendment No. 1 (2020)" and the Laidley Shire Planning Scheme – titled "Planning Scheme Amendment No. 1 (2020)", as attached to these Minutes.

## Further;

THAT Council note that the proposed amendments are not significantly different to the versions released for public consultation.

And further;

Council write to the Minister seeking approval to adopt the proposed amendments.

Moved By:	Cr McLean	Seconded By: Resolution Number: 16-20/1656	Cr Hagan
		CARRIED	

#### Report

#### 1. Introduction

At its Ordinary Meeting on 25 November 2015, Council resolved to make amendments to the Gatton Shire Planning Scheme and the Laidley Shire Planning Scheme. The proposed amendments underwent public consultation from 8 June 2018 to 21 July 2018. No further action was taken in relation to the proposed amendments, and this report is being presented to allow Council to consider the submissions and continue with the amendments to the planning schemes.

## 2. Background

Amendments were proposed to the Planning Schemes as follows:

- (a) <u>Gatton Shire Planning Scheme Planning Scheme Amendment No. 1</u>
  - (i) To reduce the level of assessment for Catering shops when in an existing building in Precincts C1 or C2 of the Commercial zone;
  - (ii) To reduce the level of assessment for Health care premises when in an existing building in Precincts C1 or C2 of the Commercial zone; and
  - (iii) To reduce the requirements for Annexed units (e.g. granny flats).
- (b) Laidley Shire Planning Scheme Planning Scheme Amendment No. 1
  - (i) To reduce the level of assessment for Tourist accommodation if for bed and breakfast accommodation in the Rural agricultural land area and the Rural upland area;
  - (ii) To reduce the level of assessment for Reconfiguring a lot, Operational works and Building works in areas of Very high ecological significance;
  - (iii) To reduce the requirements for Apartments (e.g. granny flats); and
  - (iv) To amend the definition of 'Apartment'.

## 3. Report

The amendment process commenced under the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009*, and therefore must continue in accordance with *Statutory guideline 04/14 - Making and amending local planning instruments*. As public consultation has been undertaken, the remaining stages of the amendment process are as follows:

- 1. Council considers every properly made submission, and may make changes to the proposed amendments to address issues raised in the submissions or to amend any drafting errors;
- 2. If the changes result in the proposed amendments being significantly different to the version released for public consultation, Council must recommence public consultation in relation to those changes;
- 3. If Council decides to proceed with the proposed amendments, Council writes to the Minister seeking approval to adopt the proposed amendments;
- 4. The Minister advises whether Council may adopt the amendments (with or without conditions); and

5. Council decides to adopt the amendments or to not proceed with the proposed amendments. Two submissions were received in relation to the proposed amendments. The matters raised in the submissions are addressed below. The proposed amendments (as released for public consultation) are shown in red.

# (a) Gatton Shire Planning Scheme - Catering shops and Health care premises in the Commercial zone

Part 4, Division 17, Table 1 – Assessment categories and relevant assessment criteria for Commercial zone – Making a Material change of use

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Defined Use	Assessment Category	Relevant Assessment Criteria or Applicable Codes
Catering Shop	Self Assessable if in precinct C1	If Self Assessable:
	or C2 and in an existing building	Commercial Premises and Shops Code
	and complying with the	Advertising Device Code
	probable solutions of the	Building Work Code
	applicable codes	Landscaping Code
		Lighting Code
		Services and Infrastructure Code

		Vehicle Access, Parking and On-Site Movement Code	
	Code assessable in all other	If Code Assessable:	
	circumstances in precincts C1 or	Commercial Zone Code	
	C2 <del>if in precinct C1 or C4;</del>	Services and Infrastructure Code	
		Advertising Device Code	
		Building Work Code	
		Landscaping Code	
		Lighting Code	
		Services and Infrastructure Code	
		Vehicle Access, Parking and On-Site Movement Code	
	Impact Assessable in all other	If Impact Assessable:	
	circumstances	Regard will be given to the planning scheme as a	
		whole in accordance with section 3.5.5 of the IPA	
Health Care	Code Assessable if in precinct	If Code Assessable:	
Premises	C1 or C2 and in an existing	Commercial Zone Code	
	building and complying with the	Services and Infrastructure Code	
	probable solutions of the	Advertising Device Code	
	applicable codes	Building Work Code	
		Landscaping Code	
		Lighting Code	
		Services and Infrastructure Code	
		Vehicle Access, Parking and On-Site Movement Code	
	Impact Assessable in all other	Regard will be given to the planning scheme as a	
	circumstances	whole in accordance with section 3.5.5 of the IPA	

**Submission:** The proposed amendments make Catering shops in Precincts C1 and C2 Self assessable development, and Health care premises in Precincts C1 and C2 Code assessable development, but only if compliance is achieved with the Probable solutions of the relevant codes.

The relevant codes include the *Vehicle access, parking and onsite movement code*. This code requires onsite carparking. Many buildings within Precincts C1 and C2 are 'built to boundary' and there is no ability to provide onsite car parking. In these cases, a development application would still be required.

For these properties where additional onsite parking is not possible, a statement could be added to the effect that reduced parking, or no additional parking, is required as there is adequate parking provided within these precincts. Alternatively, the *Vehicle access, parking and on-site movement code* could be removed from the applicable codes for Self assessable Catering shops. **Response:** The intent of the proposed amendments is to allow for Catering shops to establish in existing commercial premises without having to obtain planning approval (a change of building classification and a licence under the *Food Act 2006* may still be required), and to allow Health care premises in existing commercial buildings to proceed as Code assessable development in the main commercial area of Gatton. As these uses are consistent with the type of development expected and encouraged in this location, it is reasonable that they be able to proceed with minimal regulation.

The *Vehicle access, parking and on-site movement code* requires onsite parking to be provided as follows:

- Catering shop 1 space for each 15m<sup>2</sup> or part thereof of gross floor area plus room for 8 vehicles to queue if the premises includes a drive through facility.
- Health care premises 1 space for each 30m<sup>2</sup> or part thereof of gross floor area. While some existing commercial sites contain onsite parking, there will only be limited sites where parking can be provided in accordance with the above requirements. Within the Commercial zone there is ample on-street and public car parks available to cater for commercial

uses, and therefore it is not considered necessary or appropriate to trigger a higher level of assessment due to the inability to provide the number of onsite car parks required by the code. Therefore, it is recommended that the *Vehicle assess, parking and on-site movement code* be removed from the list of codes applicable to Self assessable Catering shops.

The proposed amendments seek to make Health care premises Code assessable development in existing buildings, but only if complying with the probable solutions of the applicable codes. It is not considered appropriate that compliance with Probable solutions of applicable codes be a prerequisite for Code assessable development. It is therefore recommended that all Health care premises in existing commercial buildings in Precincts C1 and C2 be Code assessable development. This will allow for assessment against the applicable codes (including assessment of parking provision), and alternatives to the Probable solutions to be considered, without the need for Impact assessment and public notification.

The *Commercial premises and shops code* and *Building work code* include requirements for new commercial buildings, and therefore are not relevant to development involving the reuse of existing buildings. This code can be removed from the list of codes applicable to Self assessable Catering shops and Code assessable Health care premises.

Under the current Planning Scheme, Catering shops in Precinct C4 are Code assessable development. Reference to Precinct C4 was inadvertently removed from the version of the proposed amendments released for public consultation. This will need to be corrected in the final version of the proposed amendments.

In response to the submissions, the recommended changes to the proposed amendments for Catering shops and Health care premises are:

- The Commercial premises and shops code, the Building work code and the Vehicle assess, parking and on-site movement code be removed from the list of codes applicable to Self assessable Catering shops;
- (ii) Catering shops in Precinct C4 remain Code assessable development;
- (iii) Health care premises in existing commercial buildings in Precincts C1 or C2 be Code assessable development; and
- (iv) The *Commercial premises and shops code* and *Building work code* be removed from the list of codes applicable to Code assessable Health care premises.

## (b) Gatton Shire Planning Scheme and Laidley Shire Planning Scheme – provisions relating to Annexed units and Apartments

Specific outcome	Probable solutions		
P2. The Annexed Unit <del>s'</del>	A2.1 The An	nexed Units' accommodation is part of the dwelling	
accommodation is	house,	or where it is provided as a separate building, is	
subordinate to the	separat	ed from the primary dwelling house by no more than 6	
primary dwelling house	20 meti	es from and connected to the dwelling house by a solid	
and is integrated with the	roof cor	nection such as a pergola or covered walkway.	
dwelling house so as to be compatible with the prevailing character of the	does no	ss floor area of the Annexed Units' accommodation unit t exceed the lesser of two-thirds $\frac{2}{3}$ of the area of the shouse, or $100m^2$ , whichever is the lesser.	
locality <del>to appear as a</del>	<del>\2.3 The Ar</del>	nexed Unit comprises only two elements of self	
single dwelling house.	<del>contain</del>	ed accommodation (eg. a bathroom and a kitchen, or a m and a laundry).	
		e <del>number of bedrooms in the</del> Annexed Unit has no <del>is not</del> an <del>2-</del> two bedrooms.	
		laterials used to construct the Annexed Unit are ent with or complementary to those used in the primary	

**Gatton Shire Planning Scheme**, 6.48 Annexed unit code, 6.51 Specific outcome and probable solutions for Code assessable development

	dwelling house- <del>existing building</del> .
A2.5	Vehicle access to the Annexed Unit is by means of the same driveway that services the primary dwelling house.

**Laidley Shire Planning Scheme**, 6.14 Residential uses code, 6.14.3 Table 6 – Specific outcomes and Acceptable solutions for the Residential uses code, Apartments

Column 1	Column 2	
Specific outcome	Acceptable solutions	
16. The apartment is subordinate secondary to the primary dwelling	16.1 The apartment is part of the primary dwelling house, or where it is provided as a separate building, is no more than 30 metres from the primary dwelling house.	
house on the land and is integrated with the	16.2 The gross floor area of the Apartment does not exceed the lesser of two-thirds of the area of the dwelling house or 100m <sup>2</sup> .	
dwelling house so as to be compatible with the	16.4 The Apartment has no more than two bedrooms.	
prevailing character of the locality <del>to give the</del>	16.6 Vehicle access to the Apartment is by means of the same driveway that services the primary dwelling house.	
appearance of a single	16.1 Maximum size for an Apartment is 50m <sup>2</sup> ; and	
<del>detached dwelling</del> .	16.2 Where such accommodation is provided, either above or below the main habitable dwelling, a covered staircase is provided to connect both accommodation units of the dwelling; and	
	<ul> <li>16.3 Where such accommodation is not situated directly under or above the dwelling, the primary dwelling and the apartment comply with the following requirements; <ul> <li>(a) Where there is no common external wall;</li> <li>(i) Maximum separation of adjacent external walls is three (3) metres;</li> <li>(ii) A common roof is provided connecting the primary dwelling and the apartment, and such a roof extends the full width of the secondary habitable dwelling and provides full cover for the direct access required;</li> <li>(iii) Direct access is provided between the two habitable sections of the dwelling.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) Where the habitable dwelling units have a common wall, direct access is provided between the two habitable units through an opening in the common wall.</li> </ul>	

- (i) Submission: The numbering of the Acceptable solutions (i.e. 16.1, 16.2, 16.4 and 16.6) of the Residential uses code of the Laidley Shire Planning Scheme is incorrect.
   Recommendation: This will be corrected.
- (ii) Submission: The maximum separation distance between an Annexed unit/Apartment and the associated Dwelling house should be 20 metres to achieve consistency between both planning schemes.
   Response: The proposed amendment to the Laidley Shire Planning Scheme to increase the maximum separation distance to 30 metres is a drafting error. It was intended that the maximum separation distance would be 20 metres, which accords with the proposed amendment to the Gatton Shire Planning Scheme.
- (iii) **Submission:** The proposed amendments for the Laidley Shire Planning Scheme do not include an Acceptable outcome requiring construction materials for an Apartment to be

'consistent with or complementary to those used in the primary dwelling', as is required by the Gatton Shire Planning Scheme.

**Response:** It is considered appropriate that a similar Acceptable solution be included in the Laidley Shire Planning Scheme. This Acceptable solution directly relates to the Specific outcome which requires the Apartment to be integrated with the primary Dwelling house so as to be compatible with the prevailing character of the locality.

To achieve further consistency, it is recommended that Acceptable solution A2.1 of the Gatton Shire Planning Scheme be amended such that there is no requirement for an Annexed unit to be physically connected to the Dwelling house by a solid roof connection.

# (iv) **Submission:** The definitions for 'Annexed unit' in the Gatton Shire Planning Scheme, and 'Apartment' in the Laidley Shire Planning Scheme, should be amended to:

- Clearly state that these buildings can contain all facilities; and
- Ensure consistency between the two planning schemes, including ensuring 'Apartment' allows for a wider range of relationships between the parties.

It is suggested that the definitions for both terms be amended to mean 'a self contained building (including the provision of a kitchen/kitchenette, bathing facilities, toilet and laundry tub) for use as a second dwelling unit for relatives of the resident of the dwelling house or carers thereof, or persons which due to age and/or physical condition are financially and/or socially dependent upon the occupier of the dwelling house'. **Response:** The definitions for Annexed unit and Apartment (as proposed to be amended shown in red) are as follows:

"Annexed Unit" means the use of premises for use as a second dwelling unit for relatives of the resident of the dwelling house or carers thereof, or persons which due to age and/or physical condition are financially and/or socially dependent upon the occupier of the dwelling house. This definition does not include caretaker's residence or dual occupancy.
"Apartment" - means the use of any premises in conjunction with a dwelling house on the same lot, annexed to a dwelling house in an integrated fashion, as accommodation for physically or mentally disabled persons or aged persons or the carers thereof. The term does not include an accommodation unit, caretaker housing or a multiple dwelling.

It is considered appropriate that the definitions be consistent, however it is not necessary to include a description of facilities available, as a self-contained dwelling unit must include these facilities.

The definitions for 'Annexed unit' and 'Apartment' can be amended to 'means a dwelling unit used in conjunction with, and subordinate to, a dwelling house on the same lot, as accommodation for relatives of the occupier of the dwelling house or carer thereof, or persons who due to age and/or physical condition are financially and/or socially dependent upon the occupier of the dwelling house'.

The Gatton Shire Planning Scheme includes a definition for 'dwelling unit' and it is recommended that a similar definition be included in the Laidley Shire Planning Scheme to further assist in the interpretation of 'Apartment'.

# (c) Laidley Shire Planning Scheme - Assessment categories for Other development within the Areas of natural and environmental significance overlay

5.2 Applicable codes for development affect by Areas of natural and environmental significance overlay, Assessment categories and applicable codes for development affect by Areas of natural and environmental significance overlay – Other development, Table 24A – Ecologically significant native vegetation areas (Overlay maps E1 and E2)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Type of Development	Assessment Category	Applicable Code
Reconfiguring a lot; and/or	Code Assessable if the site area is	If code assessable –
	located within an area identified as	Areas of Natural and

Carrying out building works	being of Moderate, or High or Very	Environmental Significance
not associated with a material	High Ecological Significance.	Overlay Code
change of use; and/or	Impact Assessable if the site area is	
Carrying out operational	located within an area identified as	
works for reconfiguring a lot;	being of Very High Ecological	
and/or	Significance.	
Carrying out operational	Code Assessable if the site area is	If code assessable –
works for vegetation clearing	located within an area identified as	Areas of Natural and
not associated with a material	being of Moderate, or-High or Very	Environmental Significance
change of use or reconfiguring	High Ecological Significance.	Overlay Code
a lot; and/or	Impact Assessable if the site area is	
	located within an area identified as	
	being of Very High Ecological	
	Significance.	

**Submission:** Further amendments should be made (as shown in blue below) to reduce the need for development applications when the impact of development on ecologically significant vegetation is nil or only minor in nature. 'Moderate' should be omitted from the Code assessable criteria to align with Table 23A.

Column 1 Type of Development	Column 2 Assessment Category	Column 3 Applicable Code
Reconfiguring a lot; and/or Carrying out building works not associated with a material change of use; and/or	Self Assessable if the site area is located within an area identified as being of Moderate, High or Very High ecological significance and no clearing of vegetation is proposed.	If code assessable – Areas of Natural and Environmental Significance Overlay Code
Carrying out operational works for reconfiguring a lot; and/or	<b>Code Assessable</b> if the site area is located within an area identified as being of Moderate, High or Very High Ecological Significance and clearing of ecologically significant vegetation is required.	

**Response:** The *Areas of natural and environmental significance overlay code* does not include any Acceptable solutions in relation to Ecologically significant native vegetation; only Specific outcomes. This means that there are no criteria of the code that would apply to Self assessable development, and therefore no development should be categorised as Self assessable development under Table 24A.

Under Table 23A, the level of assessment for a Material change of use may only be altered (from Exempt/Self assessment to Code assessment) if the development site is located within, or within 200 metres of, an area identified as being of High or Very high ecological significance. The proximity of the proposed development to an area of Moderate ecological significance has no effect on the level of assessment or assessment benchmarks for a Material change of use. The submitter has requested that Council consider amending the Planning Scheme such that the overlay code similarly applies to Reconfiguring of lots, Operational works and Building works, i.e. these types of development would not be assessed against the code where they may impact on areas of Moderate ecological significance. Assessment against the code would only be required if there is potential for impact on areas of High or Very high ecological significance. As Reconfiguring a lot can lead to significant clearing of vegetation along new boundaries and for additional building envelopes, it is considered reasonable that the impacts of this type of development on areas of Moderate ecological significance continue to be assessed against the code.

In relation to Operational works associated with Reconfiguring a lot, the impacts associated with the Reconfiguration would already have been assessed. Therefore, it can be considered reasonable that an application for Operational works associated with Reconfiguring a lot require assessment against the overlay code when within an area of Moderate ecological significance. As Material changes of use within, or in proximity to, areas of Moderate ecological significance area not assessed against the code, it is not considered appropriate that Building works within these areas trigger assessment against the code.

Council currently issues Exemption certificates for development proposed in areas of ecological significance where such development does not involve the clearing of trees. Therefore, there is some benefit in including in the amendment that Code assessment is only triggered if development in these areas involves the clearing of 'ecologically significant vegetation' as suggested by the submitter. However, what constitutes 'ecologically significant vegetation' must be clarified. The *Vegetation Management Act 1999* defines 'vegetation' as follows:

- 8 Vegetation is a native tree or plant other than the following—
  - (a) Grass or non-woody herbage;
  - (b) A plant within a grassland regional ecosystem prescribed under a regulation;
  - (c) A mangrove.

As this definition excludes grasses and exotic plants, it is considered to appropriately define the type of vegetation which is to be protected. It is recommended that Code assessment be triggered only if vegetation, as defined in the *Vegetation Management Act 1999*, is proposed to be cleared as a result of the development.

In response to the submissions, the recommended changes to Table 24A are:

- (i) The Assessment category for Building works and Operational works associated with reconfiguring a lot is amended such that Code assessment is required only if located in an area of High or Very high ecological significance, and only if 'vegetation' as defined in section 8 of the Vegetation Management Act 1999 (e.g. native trees and shrubs) will be cleared.
- (d) Laidley Shire Planning Scheme Assessment categories for Material change of use within the Areas of natural and environmental significance overlay

**Submission:** An amendment should be made to Table 23A (as shown in blue below) to reduce the need for development applications to be made for Material changes of use when the impact on areas of High or Very high ecological significance is nil or only minor in nature.

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Defined Use of Use Class	Assessment Category	Applicable Code
All other uses	<ul> <li>Exempt if the site area is not located within an area, or within 200m of an area identified as being of High or Very High Ecological significance and clearing Ecologically significant vegetation is not proposed.</li> <li>Code Assessable if the criteria for exempt does not apply.</li> </ul>	If code assessable – Areas of Natural and Environmental Significance Overlay Code

**Response:** As noted above, Council currently issues Exemption certificates for development proposed in areas of ecological significance where such development does not involve the clearing of trees. It is recommended that Table 23A be amended to require Code assessment only if vegetation, as defined in the *Vegetation Management Act 1999*, is proposed to be cleared as a result of the development.

## 4. Policy and Legal Implications

The proposed amendments to the Planning Schemes do not represent major changes to Council policy. The changes are proposed to increase consistency between the two Planning Schemes and to reduce regulation.

### 5. Financial and Resource Implications

The proposed amendments will have minimal impact on revenue in the form of application fees and infrastructure charges. The proposed changes mean that some matters currently dealt with through Exemption certificates (and therefore at nil charge) will become Exempt or Self assessable development and will not need to be dealt with by Council's Development Assessment Team. It is unlikely that the reuse of an existing commercial building for a Catering shop would result in infrastructure charges being imposed, as a credit would apply for the existing use and there would be no increase in floor area.

#### 6. Delegations/Authorisations

The proposed amendments to the Planning Schemes will have no impact on the existing delegations and authorisations.

#### 7. Communication and Engagement

Public consultation of the proposed amendments was undertaken from 8 June 2018 to 21 July 2018 in accordance with the *Sustainable Planning Act 2009* and *Statutory guideline 04/14 - Making and amending local planning instruments*. Two submissions were received and the matters raised have been addressed in this report. Submitters will be formally advised of Council's decision in relation to the proposed amendments.

## 8. Conclusion

Amendments are proposed to the Gatton Shire Planning Scheme and the Laidley Shire Planning Scheme as follows:

- (a) To reduce the level of assessment for Catering shops and Health care premises when in existing commercial buildings in Precincts C1 and C2 of the Commercial zone of Gatton;
- (b) To reduce the requirements for Annexed units/Apartments and to ensure consistency with how this type of development is dealt with throughout the Region;
- (c) To reduce the level of assessment for bed and breakfast accommodation in the Rural agricultural land area and the Rural upland area of the former Laidley Shire area; and
- (d) To reduce the level of assessment for Reconfiguring a lot, Operational works and Building works in areas of Very high ecological significance of the former Laidley Shire area, and where development does not involve the clearing of vegetation of ecological significance.

The proposed amendments underwent public consultation and two submissions were received. The matters raised in the submissions have been addressed, and where appropriate, changes made to the proposed amendments.

It is recommended that Council write to the Minister seeking approval to adopt the proposed amendments.

## 9. Action/s

Council must decide whether to proceed with the proposed amendments and notify the Minister accordingly.

## Attachments

- 1. Draft Gatton Shire Planning Scheme Amendment No. 1 (2020)
- 2. Draft Laidley Shire Planning Scheme Amendment No. 1 (2020)

LOCKYER VALLEY REGIONAL COUNCIL

## **Gatton Shire Planning Scheme**

## Planning Scheme Amendment No. 1 (2020)

## Contents

Part 1	Preliminary	1
1	Short title	1
2	Adoption	1
3	Commencement	1
Part 2	Amendment of Gatton Shire Planning Scheme	1
4	Planning scheme amended	1
5	Amendment of Part 4 – Zones	1
6	Amendment of Part 6 – Assessment criteria for development for a stated purpose or of a stated type	2
7	Amendment of Part 7 - Schedules	2

Gatton Shire Planning Scheme – Planning Scheme Amendment No. 1 (2020)

#### Part 1 Preliminary

#### 1 Short title

This amendment may be cited as Gatton Shire Council Planning Scheme – Amendment No. 1 (2020).

### 2 Adoption

Lockyer Valley Regional Council adopted this planning scheme amendment on [INSERT DATE].

#### 3 Commencement

This amendment took effect on [INSERT DATE].

## Part 2 Amendment of Gatton Shire Planning Scheme

#### 4 Planning scheme amended

This part amends the Gatton Shire Planning Scheme.

#### 5 Amendment of Part 4 – Zones

(1) Part 4, division 17, section 4.50, table 1, row for 'Catering Shop' omit, insert—

Catering Shop	Self Assessable if in an	If Self Assessable:
	existing commercial building	Advertising Device Code
	in precinct C1 or C2 and	Landscaping Code
	complying with the probable	Lighting Code
	solutions of the applicable	Services and Infrastructure Code
	codes	
	Code assessable –	If Code Assessable:
	(a) in all other circumstances	Commercial Zone Code
	in precincts C1 or C2; or	Advertising Device Code
	(b) if in precinct C4	Building Work Code
		Landscaping Code
		Lighting Code
		Services and Infrastructure Code
		Vehicle Access, Parking and On-Site
		Movement Code
	Impact Assessable in all other	If Impact Assessable:
	circumstances	Regard will be given to the planning
		scheme as a whole in accordance with
		section 3.5.5 of the IPA

**1 |** P a g e

Gatton Shire Planning Scheme – Planning Scheme Amendment No. 1 (2020)

(2) Part 4, division 17, section 4.50, table 1, row for 'Health Care Premises'—

omit, insert—

Health Care	Code Assessable if in an	If Code Assessable:
Premises	existing commercial building	Commercial Zone Code
	in precinct C1 or C2	Advertising Device Code
		Landscaping Code
		Lighting Code
		Services and Infrastructure Code
		Vehicle Access, Parking and On-Site
		Movement Code
		Regard will be given to the planning
	Impact Assessable in all other	scheme as a whole in accordance with
	circumstances	section 3.5.5 of the IPA

## 6 Amendment of Part 6 – Assessment criteria for development for a stated purpose or of a stated type

- (1) Part 6, division 4, section 6.51, row for specific outcome 'P2.'
  - omit, insert—

P2.	The Annexed Unit is subordinate to the primary dwelling house and is integrated with	A2.1	The Annexed Unit is part of the dwelling house, or where it is provided as a separate building, is separated from the primary dwelling house by no more than 20 metres from the dwelling house.
	the dwelling house so as to be compatible with the prevailing character of the	A2.2	The gross floor area of the Annexed Unit does not exceed the lesser of two-thirds of the area of the dwelling house or 100m <sup>2</sup> .
	locality.	A2.3	The Annexed Unit has no more than two bedrooms.
		A2.4	Materials used to construct the Annexed Unit are consistent with or complementary to those used in the primary dwelling house.
		A2.5	Vehicle access to the Annexed Unit is by means of the same driveway that services the primary dwelling house.

#### 7 Amendment of Part 7 - Schedules

(1) Part 7, section 7.2, schedule 1, definition 'Annexed Unit'-

omit, insert—

"Annexed Unit" means a dwelling unit used in conjunction with, and subordinate to, a dwelling house on the same lot, as accommodation for relatives of the occupier of the dwelling house or carers thereof, or persons who due to age and/or physical condition are financially and/or socially dependent upon the occupier of the dwelling house. This definition does not include accommodation unit, caretaker's residence, dual occupancy or a rooming unit.

LOCKYER VALLEY REGIONAL COUNCIL

## Laidley Shire Planning Scheme Planning Scheme Amendment No. 1 (2020)

#### Contents

Part 1	Preliminary1	
1	Short title	
2	Adoption	
3	Commencement1	
Part 2	Amendment of Laidley Shire Planning Scheme1	
4	Planning scheme amended1	
5	Amendment of Part 4 – Areas	
6	Amendment of Part 5 – Overlays	
7	Amendment of Part 6 – Assessment criteria (codes)	
8	Amendment of Schedule 1 - Dictionary	

Laidley Shire Planning Scheme – Planning Scheme Amendment No. 1 (2020)

#### Part 1 Preliminary

#### 1 Short title

This amendment may be cited as Laidley Shire Council Planning Scheme – Amendment No. 1 (2020).

#### 2 Adoption

Lockyer Valley Regional Council adopted this planning scheme amendment on [INSERT DATE].

#### 3 Commencement

This amendment took effect on [INSERT DATE].

## Part 2 Amendment of Laidley Shire Planning Scheme

#### 4 Planning scheme amended

This part amends the Laidley Shire Planning Scheme.

#### 5 Amendment of Part 4 - Areas

(1) Part 4, division 4, section 4.8, table 7, after row for 'Secondary Rural Dwelling'insert-

Tourist Accommodation	Code Assessable if for bed and breakfast accommodation.	Advertising Devices Code Building Dimensions Code
		On-Site Effluent Disposal Code Rural Areas Code Tourism Uses Code Vehicle Access and Parking Code

#### (2) Part 4, division 6, section 4.12, table 11, after row for 'Secondary Rural Dwelling'-

insert—		
Tourist Accommodation	<b>Code Assessable</b> if for bed and breakfast accommodation.	Advertising Devices Code Building Dimensions Code On-Site Effluent Disposal Code Rural Areas Code Tourism Uses Code Vehicle Access and Parking Code

Laidley Shire Planning Scheme – Planning Scheme Amendment No. 1 (2020)

#### 6 Amendment of Part 5 - Overlays

(1) Part 5, division 1, section 5.2, Table 23A-

omit, insert—

#### Ecologically Significant Native Vegetation Areas (Overlay Maps E1 and E2)

Column 1 Defined Use or Use Class <sup>123</sup>	Column 2 Assessment Category	Column 3 Applicable Code
Public infrastructure	Exempt (for facilities and infrastructure in existing identified and proposed corridors and sites as indicated on Overlay Maps I1 and I2)	
Use for a Road <sup>124</sup>	Exempt All circumstances	
All other uses	<ul> <li>Exempt if-</li> <li>(a) the site area is not located within an area, or within 200m of an area, identified as being of High or Very High Ecological Significance; or</li> <li>(b) no clearing of vegetation (as defined in the Vegetation management Act 1999) is required.</li> </ul>	
	<b>Code Assessable</b> if the criteria for exempt does not apply.	If code assessable – Areas of Natural and Environmental Significance Overlay Code

#### (2) Part 5, division 1, section 5.2, Table 24A-

omit, insert-

Ecologically Significant Native Vegetation Areas (Overlay Maps E1 and E2)

Column 1 Type of Development	Column 2 Assessment Category	Column 3 Applicable Code
Reconfiguring a lot	Code Assessable <sup>128</sup>	Areas of Natural and Environmental Significance Overlay Code
Carrying out building works not associated with a material change of use Carrying out operational works for reconfiguring a lot	<ul> <li>Exempt if-</li> <li>(a) the site area is not located within an area identified as being of High or Very High Ecological Significance; or</li> <li>(b) no clearing of vegetation (as defined in the Vegetation management Act 1999) is required.</li> <li>Code Assessable if the criteria for</li> </ul>	If code assessable –
	exempt does not apply.	Areas of Natural and Environmental Significance Overlay Code

2 | Page

Laidley Shire Planning Scheme – Planning Scheme Amendment No. 1 (2020)

Carrying out operational work for vegetation clearing not associated with a material change of use or reconfiguring a lot	<b>Code Assessable</b> <sup>129</sup> if the site area is located within an area identified as being of Moderate, High or Very High Ecological Significance.	Areas of Natural and Environmental Significance Overlay Code
Carrying out operational work for filling and/or excavating not associated with reconfiguring a lot or a material change of use	Exempt where the extent of cut does not exceed 100m <sup>3</sup> or extent of fill does not exceed 500m <sup>3</sup> ; or Code Assessable where the extent of cut exceeds 100m <sup>3</sup> or extent of fill exceeds 500m <sup>3</sup> ; and if the site area is located within an area identified as being of Moderate, High or Very High Ecological Significance.	If code assessable – Areas of Natural and Environmental Significance Overlay Code
Other	Exempt	

### 7 Amendment of Part 6 – Assessment criteria (codes)

(1) Part 6, division 3, section 6.14.3, table 6, row for specific outcome '16.'-

omit, insert—

16. The apartment is subordinate to the	16.1 The Apartment is part of the primary dwelling house, or where it is provided as a separate building, is no more
primary dwelling house	than 20 metres from the primary dwelling house.
on the land and is integrated with the dwelling house so as to be compatible with the	16.2 The gross floor area of the Apartment does not exceed the lesser of two-thirds of the area of the dwelling house or $100m^2$ .
prevailing character of	16.3 The Apartment has no more than two bedrooms.
the locality.	16.4 Materials used to construct the Apartment are consistent with or complementary to those used in the primary dwelling house.
	16.5 Vehicle access to the Apartment is by means of the same driveway that services the primary dwelling house.

#### 8 Amendment of Schedule 1 - Dictionary

(1) Schedule 1, division 1, definition for 'Apartment'-

#### omit, insert—

"Apartment" – means the use of any premises in conjunction with a dwelling house on the same lot, as accommodation for physically or mentally disabled persons or aged persons or the carers thereof. The term does not include an accommodation unit, caretaker housing or a multiple dwelling.

(2) Schedule 1, division 2-

insert-

**"Dwelling unit"** – means habitable rooms and other spaces used or intended for use as a self-contained unit to accommodate one household.

3 | Page

## 12.0 CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES REPORTS

12.1	Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services - Monthly Report - January 2020
Date:	06 February 2020
Author:	David Lewis, Executive Manager Corporate & Community Services
Responsible Officer:	David Lewis, Executive Manager Corporate & Community Services

#### Summary:

This report provides Council with a summary of key operational activities undertaken by Corporate and Community Services during January 2020.

#### **Officer's Recommendation:**

THAT Council receive and note the Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services Monthly Report for January 2020.

## RESOLUTION

THAT Council receive and note the Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services Monthly Report for January 2020.

Moved By:	Cr Vela	Seconded By: Resolution Number: 16-20/1657	Cr Hagan	
		CARRIED 7/0		

#### Report

### 1. Introduction

This report provides Council with a summary of key operational activities undertaken by Corporate and Community Services during January 2020.

#### 2. Background

Council should be aware of group activities to guide future decision making.

## 3. Report

A summary of the key outcomes for Corporate and Community Services during January 2020 by functional grouping follows.

#### FINANCE AND CUSTOMER SERVICES

## **FINANCE**

#### **Revenue Services**

- As of 24 January, 95.76% of the first levy for 2019-20 has been collected.
- The second levy for 2019-20 will be issued on Wednesday 5 February with a due date of 6 March 2020.

## Accounting Services

- Development of the 2020-21 Capital Works draft budget is well underway, with the Asset Management Panel reviewing the first draft of the program during January. Further analysis on prioritisation and affordability will be undertaken during February together with projected carry forward projects from the current financial year.
- 2020-21 Operational Budget packs are nearing completion and will be distributed early March once the new structure has been imbedded in Council's Financial System. The budget parameters were workshopped with Council on 12 February.
- The December 2019 Quarter Budget Review has been completed and workshopped with Council. The December 2019 Budget Review Report will be presented to Council in February 2020.

#### **Payroll and Accounts Payable**

• From 1 February 2020 Invoice Processing through the Accounts Payable Office will be digital. This will see AP streamline their processes and lessens our Carbon footprint without affecting record keeping requirements.

#### **Procurement and Stores**

Recommendations from the Procurement Review are being implemented with the project being managed by Project Manager, Rating Strategy, Procurement and Service Levels.

## CUSTOMER SERVICES

- The year to date service level remains higher than the target range with calls answered in the call centre on target at 80.98%.
- Enquiries answered in the call center has increased from December to 84.68% in January. This is a direct result of ongoing work through the Customer Service Strategy and engagements with the wider organisation.

For the Month of January							
	Received Calls	Answered Calls	Callbacks	Abandoned Calls	Service Level	Maximum Call Wait Time	
YTD	15,135	14,372	182	407	85.58%	0:18:03	
Current Month	1,241	1,077	17	57	83.34%	0:11:27	
▲ to previous	537	440	3	10	4.83%	0:07:19	
YTD Trend	~				$\sim$	$\sim$	
	Calls	Enquiries	Average Call		Average Web	Online Service	
	Transferred	Answered in	time inc Post	<b>Total Web Chats</b>	Chat Session	Requests	
	Transferred	Call Centre	Processing		Duration	Received	
YTD	2,734	80.98%	0:04:02	228	0:09:29	326	
Current Month	165	<b>a</b> 84.68%	0:04:20	19	0:10:33	40	
▲ to previous	103	1.53%	0:00:27	2	0:01:17	4 6	
YTD Trend	$\sim$	$\sim$	~~~		~	$\sim\sim$	

## Customer Service Statistics for the month of January 2020

Note: Service level target is between 75% to 80% - • <75% • 75% - 81% • > 81%

## **BUILDING AND FACILITIES**

A table of the status of the major projects being managed by Buildings and Facilities follows.

Project	January 2020 Activity
Cahill Park Amenities	<ul> <li>Finalisation of post-construction grant funding requirements (Asset Management Plan and the Female Participation Plan).</li> <li>Awaiting draft approvals from grant authority.</li> </ul>
Cahill Park Lighting	• Energex failed to complete the cutover to the main switch as scheduled for 21 January 2020.
Gatton Shire Hall Services Compliance Upgrade	<ul> <li>The Principal Consultant is finalising the tender drawings and specification for Council review</li> <li>Procurement Plan approved and signed by the delegate.</li> </ul>
Transportable Amenity Buildings	<ul> <li>Building approval application under review for Spring Bluff Railway (continues from December) – further information required by Queensland Rail who own the site. Still awaiting further information from Queensland Rail.</li> <li>Building approval has been issued for the Gatton Camp draft amenities</li> <li>Contract awarded for the Gatton Camp Draft install.</li> <li>Preliminary site works have commenced at the Gatton Camp Draft site.</li> </ul>
LIEC Retaining Wall Review	<ul> <li>Council awaiting the submission of the design drawings and report from the engineer together with Equestrian Compliance documentation.</li> <li>Budget bid submitted for 2020-21.</li> </ul>

LIEC Equestrian Centre Compliance	<ul> <li>Principal Consultant and disciplined engineers progressing with design documentation (continues from November)</li> <li>Council awaiting final drawings that provide satisfactory solutions to the disability requirement of the Building Code of Australia</li> <li>Site meeting held 22 January between key Council officers and the Principal Consultant.</li> </ul>
Laidley Youth Centre Ramp & Stairs	<ul> <li>Council awaiting the Principal Consultant and Engineer to submit the amended tender design.</li> </ul>
Neilsen`s Place Shade Structures (Laidley Mall)	<ul> <li>No further updates. Project delayed until scope and design have been completed.</li> </ul>
Gatton Squash Court Demolition	<ul> <li>Pre-start meeting with contractors occurred 20 January.</li> <li>Commercial Tenant vacated 03 February.</li> <li>Notices advising of the works program distributed to surrounding businesses.</li> <li>Facilities Officers met with DISCO representatives to discuss the project – no concerns were identified.</li> </ul>
Lockyer Valley Cultural Centre A/C re-design	• The engineer firm consulting on the heating, ventilation and air-conditioning (HVAC) system have provided audit survey and recommendations for roof rectifications including indicative costs of \$260,000. A budget bid for this project will be submitted for 2020-21.
Laidley Saleyards Drainage	<ul><li>Preliminary works have been completed</li><li>Drainage works commenced.</li></ul>

## LIBRARIES

Key statistics and outcomes for Lockyer Valley Libraries for January 2020 follow.

## Lockyer Valley Libraries – Monthly Performance

=	ltems in our collection (physical and eResources)	LOA	NS	10,477 Items issued 5160 Acquisitions	794 Items renewed 230 Withdrawals	88.6% of items issued via Self- Service	Physical Loans 10,477 (7,376 Dec)
EVENTS		41 Programs and Events	425 Attendees	11,437 LIBRARY		Gatton Library 5,092 visits Laidley Library 6,345 visits	
184 Clients @ Gatton	118 Clients @ Laidley	Total WiFi	Computer Bookings 829	VIS	ITS		Members 3,816
Total Data Transferred 138.10 GB		Sessions 293	Ţ		<b>***** ****</b> /isitors 9,022	New	Members 186

- Summer Reading Club (a state-wide annual library program) was a success for Lockyer Valley
  Libraries. Even though registration numbers were down this year, we had 57 children register and
  many others registered through the portal. Participants were encouraged to read the theme:
  "Stories are everywhere waiting to be discovered".
- Our What's On Brochure has been well received by the community. An example of feedback received to date is as follows: *"I really appreciate knowing what's coming up in advance as library events can now have priority on my calendar".*
- Library staff have been refocusing on promoting self-service after a drop in usage. This has resulted in the achievement of 88.6% for the self-service of loans. Prior to this, our highest percentage was 85.4% in November 2019.
- School holiday activities have concluded with many families attending. We look forward to our regular children's programs starting again next month, with the focus on being on Under 5's.
- Our exhibition themed 'Summer Time' concludes on 2 February 2020.
- The next exhibition is 'Art, Paper, Scissors', an interactive exhibition for under 5's. This exhibition is a short exhibition and helps celebrate the return of our First 5 Five Literacy program for 2020. This will see the gallery used for children's programs like Storytime, Rhyme time and the Welcome Baby Ceremony.

## CHILDCARE

The occupancy rate for Gatton Childcare for January 2020 was 56%. This is a normal result for the beginning of the year as many children do not return from holidays until the 28 January.

## HEALTH, WASTE AND REGULATORY SERVICES

A total of 396 Health, Waste and Regulatory Services related CRMs were received by Council within December with 143 remaining open at month end.

## WASTE MANAGEMENT

- Council has been successful in receiving a Local Government Illegal Dumping Partnership Program Grant of \$91 080 and a Local Government Illegal Dumping Hotspot Grant of \$60,000.
- The Department of Environment and Science will be undertaking compliance reviews of holders of waste levy exemption permits during February 2020. As part of this process both the Gatton and Laidley sites to be audited.
- Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) levy offset the Department of Environment and Science has provided a payment for MSW waste levy of \$1,038,472.00 based on tonnages received in 2018-19. To date shows Council is tracking below target estimates with \$412,665.00 (i.e. 40%) paid back to the Department of Environment and Science.

## LOCAL LAWS

- 7,849 dogs have now been registered for 2019-20 which represents 97.53% of the dogs registered for 2018-19.
- During January 2020, there were 27 Warning Notices, 4 (four) infringement notices and 1 (one) proposed Regulated Dog Notice issued by Local Laws Compliance Officers.
- In relation to dog attacks, during January there was 7 (seven) attacks on a person with a further 10 (ten) attacks on animals.

#### **INFORMATION SERVICES**

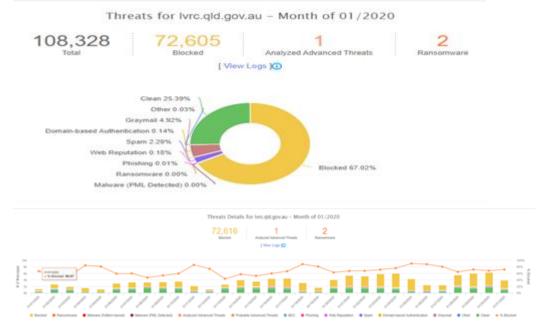
A summary of key outcomes for Information Services during January 2020 follows.

- The TechnologyOne Cloud Migration project go live date has been rescheduled to 16 March. The delay is due to the number of critical issues that were identified as part of testing and configuration. Work is continuing with TechnologyOne to work through the identified issues and complete another round of testing. Business Process Automation (BPA) for our electronic document and records management system will going live on 3 February. BPA replaces an older workflow tasking system with a more modern one that allows greater functionality and reporting. It also brings the notifications of tasks in line with other TechnologyOne notifications.
- Council's cyber security awareness training is ongoing with new videos released at the start of
  each month to all users of Council's systems. The risk score is impacted by everyone's ability to
  complete the training, answer questions correctly and how they respond to cultural questions.
  Anyone not completing the training, reduces the whole organisations score.
  Statistics on the January cyber awareness training are as follows:

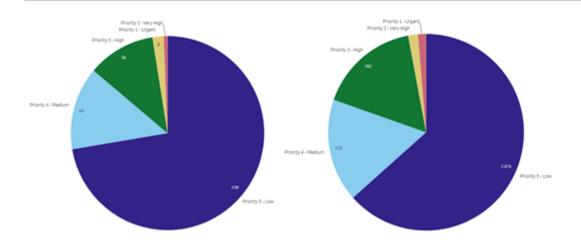


 Of the 108k emails received during January, 25% where considered clean. Please refer to the Email Security Statistics graphic below for categories of Emails received. The "Analysed Advanced Threats" item is when emails received did not match standard criteria for spam, malware, etc, but still triggered further analyse by our cyber security systems and consequently blocked.

The "Ransomware" item is when an email has been identified as containing ransomware after standard filtering has taken place. The majority of ransomware is identified in standard filtering due to being sent from a known blacklisted source.



The LISA statistics for the months of December and January follows:



- As previously advised, Exercise 'Shaky Ground' has been rescheduled to 13 February 2020.
- The Local Disaster Management Group (LDMG) meeting scheduled for 21 November 2019 will be held after exercise 'Shaky Ground' on 13 February 2020.
- The Bushfire Sub Committee meeting scheduled for 14 November will be rescheduled once Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (QFES) return to their business as usual model after the current fire season.
- 2020 Disaster Management Training Calendar and Frequently Asked Questions have been developed.
- Guardian System training conducted with the Customer Service Team on the use of the guardian system during disaster activations. We are now partnering with Somerset Regional Council on the Guardian System Upgrade to ensure implementation of the guardian system upgrade results in a fully functioning system to both councils without disruption to operations.
- Fire trails management handed over to Infrastructure, Works and Services from Disaster Management.

## **SES Activations**

The following SES activations occurred up to 23 January 2020:

- 24 December 2019, Gatton 4 members
- 20 January 2020, Gatton, 2 members
- 20 January 2020, Laidley, 5 members

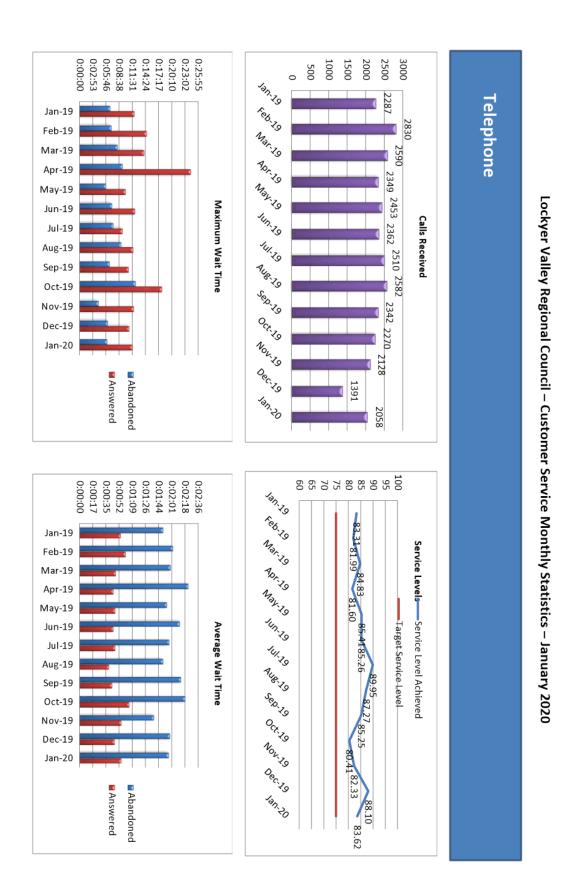
## SES Membership

Details of SES membership at 30 January 2020 follows.

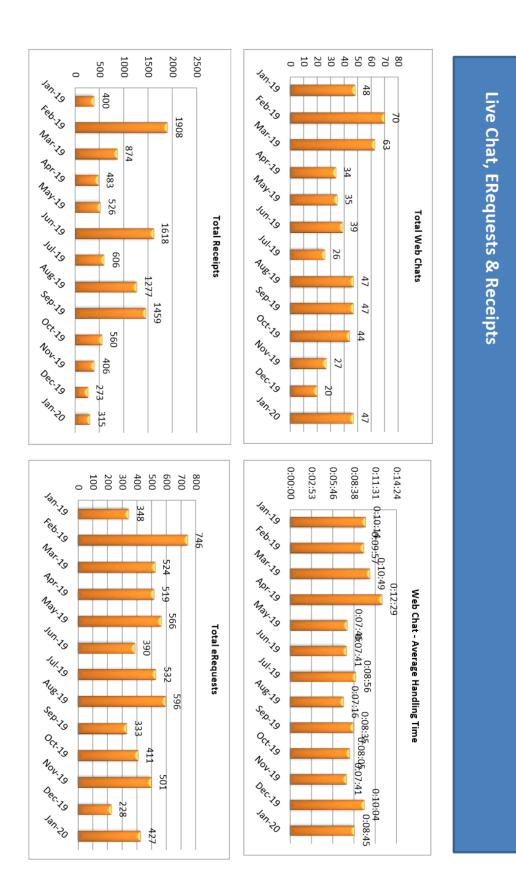
Unit	Active	Non-Active Members	Reserve	Prospective	Probation
Forest Hill	14	3	0	0	2
Gatton	14	0	2	0	2
Laidley	19	3	2	2	2

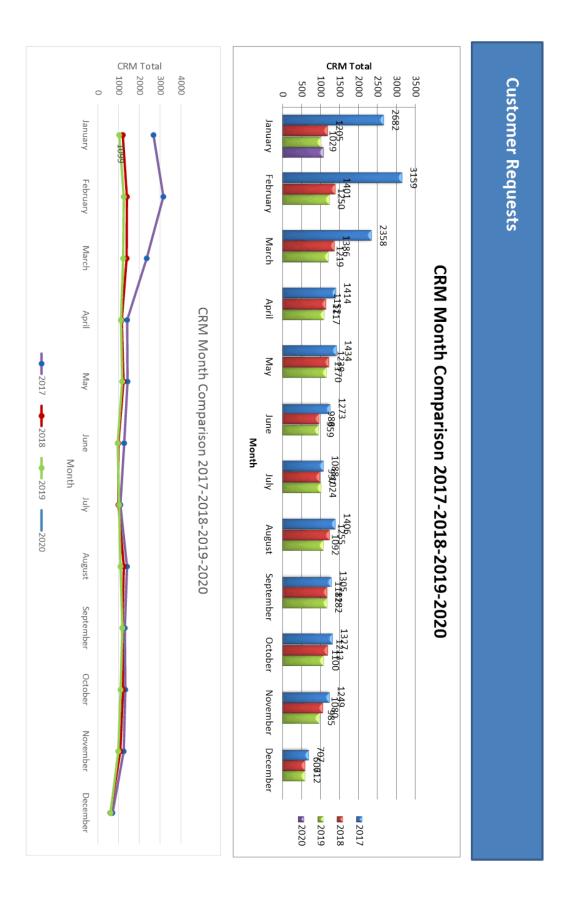
## Attachments

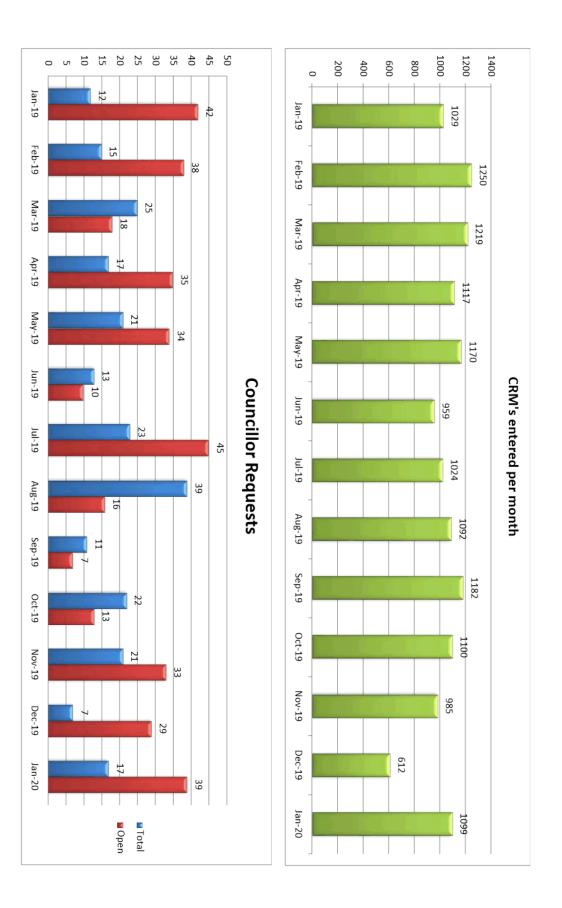
**1** Customer Serivce Monthly Report - January 2020 6 Pages



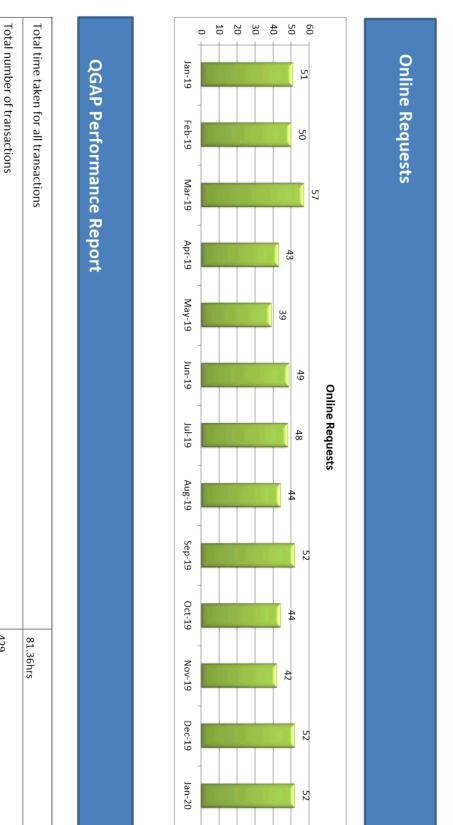








Total



I time taken for all transactions	81.36hrs
I number of transactions	429
I average time for all transactions	11.38

12.2	Procurement Policy
Date:	05 February 2020
Author:	Tony Brett, Project Manager Rating Strategy, Procurement and Service Levels
Responsible Officer:	David Lewis, Executive Manager Corporate & Community Services

#### Summary:

The *Local Government Regulation 2012* requires Council to prepare a Procurement Policy. In undertaking a review of Council's procurement practices, it was identified that there was no policy statement around supporting local businesses. The Policy has now been updated to reflect Council's commitment to support local business.

Officer's Recom	mendation:						
THAT Council a	THAT Council adopt the Procurement Policy effective 12 February 2020.						
RESOLUTION							
THAT Council a Minutes.	adopt the Procu	rement Policy effective 12 February 2020	, as attached to these				
Moved By:	Cr Vela	Seconded By:	Cr Cook				
		Resolution Number: 16-20/1658					
		CARRIED					
		7/0					

#### Report

#### 1. Introduction

The Local *Government Regulation 2012* requires Council to adopt or review specified policies each financial year.

#### 2. Background

The Procurement Policy is one of the key statutory policies of Council and as part of the strategic procurement review, it has been recommended that Council include a statement regarding its intention to support local business within the Procurement Policy.

## 3. Report

The *Local Government Regulation 2012* requires Council to prepare a Procurement Policy. In undertaking a review of Council's procurement practices, it was identified that there was no policy statement around supporting local businesses. The policy has been updated with the following wording:

#### Support for Local Business

Council is committed to supporting the local economy and the development of local business and will ensure that local businesses are given every opportunity to compete for Council business.

In undertaking any procurement process, Council will consider the potential investment in local businesses and genuine employment opportunities that can be generated through prioritising the use of local businesses.

The methods by which this policy is to be implemented in practice will be set out in the Procurement Procedures Manual which is used by staff to guide them when procuring goods and services. These methods include:

- Requiring quotes to be sourced from local businesses in the first instance,
- Preference to using local supplier arrangements and
- Including local business criteria in the quote/tender evaluation matrix (where used).

#### 4. Policy and Legal Implications

The adoption of this updated policy satisfies Council's legislative obligations and provides clear guidance to staff to ensure ongoing understanding and compliance.

#### 5. Financial and Resource Implications

Procurement undertaken in accordance with the policy is included in existing budgets.

#### 6. Delegations/Authorisations

Matters arising from this report will be dealt with in accordance with existing delegations.

#### 7. Communication and Engagement

The amended policy will be updated on Council's internet and staff advised through internal communications.

#### 8. Conclusion

The update of the Policy outlines Council's intent to support local businesses through its procurement of goods and services.

#### 9. Action/s

Update Council's Policy Register and upload to the internet.

### Attachments

1. Procurement Policy 2 Pages





STATUTORY

## PROCUREMENT

## Head of Power

Section 198 of the Local Government Regulation 2012.

#### **Key Supporting Council Document**

Lockyer Valley Regional Council Corporate Plan (2017-2022) - Lockyer Leadership and Council:

5.1: Undertake robust and accountable financial, resource and infrastructure planning and management to ensure affordable and sustainable outcomes for our community.

## Definitions

Local Business an established or developing supplier of goods and services which maintains a workforce and whose business premise is registered and physically located within the Lockyer Valley Regional Council's local government boundary.

Council

Lockyer Valley Regional Council

## **Policy Objective**

This policy establishes the procurement principles to be used by Lockyer Valley Regional Council in undertaking all procurement activities.

## **Policy Statement**

Council will carry out all procurement activities in accordance with the prescribed legislative framework and its Procurement Guideline.

The following contracting principles will apply:

- Value for money,
- Open and effective competition,
- Development of competitive local business and industry,
- Environmental protection, and
- Ethical behaviour and fair dealing.

Group: People and Business Performance Branch: Business Performance Approved: Ordinary Council Meeting (Resolution Number:16-20/XXXX) Date Approved: XX/02/2020 ECM: 3890630 800630

Document Set ID: 3890630 Version: 7, Version Date: 06/02/2020 Effective Date: 12/02/2020 Version: 1.5 Last Updated: 04/02/2020 Review Date: 31/03/2023

Superseded/Revoked: Procurement Policy, ECM: 3796715 Page 1 of 2 Council will apply the ethics principles of integrity and impartiality, promoting the public good, commitment to the system of government, and accountability and transparency in undertaking its procurement activities.

Council will apply sound contracting practices when making its contracts to carry out work, supply goods or services, or dispose of non-current assets.

Council will also provide a framework for the development and implementation of systems, practices and controls for efficient, effective and economic financial and performance management in its procurement activities.

#### Support for Local Business

Council is committed to supporting the local economy and the development of local business and will ensure that local businesses are given every opportunity to compete for Council business.

In undertaking any procurement process, Council will consider the potential investment in local businesses and genuine employment opportunities that can be generated through prioritising the use of local businesses.

#### **Related Documents**

Lockyer Valley Regional Council – Procurement Guideline

Group: People and Business Performance Branch: Business Performance Approved: Ordinary Council Meeting (Resolution Number:16-20/XXXX) Date Approved: XX/02/2020 ECM: 3890630 90630

Document Set ID: 3890630 Version: 7, Version Date: 06/02/2020 Effective Date: 12/02/2020 Version: 1.5 Last Updated: 04/02/2020 Review Date: 31/03/2023

Superseded/Revoked: Procurement Policy, ECM: 3796715 Page 2 of 2

12.3	Budget Review and Updated Long Term Financial Forecast as at December 2019
Date:	05 February 2020
Author:	Jodi Marchant, Acting Manager Finance and Customer Services
Responsible Officer:	David Lewis, Executive Manager Corporate & Community Services

#### Summary:

This report recommends amendments to Council's 2019-20 Budget resulting from changes to key assumptions since the budget was adopted. The changes include adjustments to operating income and expenditure, and capital and operational projects.

The updated Long Term Financial Forecast incorporates the recommended budget changes as well as adjustments to the parameters to inform 2020-21 budget preparation for Council's adoption.

#### Officer's Recommendation:

THAT Council adopt the amended 2019-20 Budget and Long Term Financial Forecast as set out in the attachment titled 2019-20 Budget and Long Term Financial Forecast.

#### RESOLUTION

THAT Council adopt the amended 2019-20 Budget and Long Term Financial Forecast as set out in the attachment titled "2019-20 Amended Budget and Long Term Financial Forecast".

<sup>r</sup> Hagan	Seconded By:	Cr Wilson
Resolution	Number: 16-20/1659	
	CARRIED	
	7/0	
	Resolution	Resolution Number: 16-20/1659 CARRIED

#### Report

#### 1. Introduction

In adopting its budget, several assumptions are used by Council which need to be updated periodically based on changes in actual results. The December quarter budget review has included a review of major changes in assumptions which have occurred since the budget was adopted. Where Council amends its budget, its Long Term Financial Forecast must also be updated.

#### 2. Background

To maintain sound financial management practices, a periodic review of financial performance is required. Council's Management Team has carried out a review of operating actual results for income and expenditure and progress of the capital works program for the year to the end of December 2019. As a result of this review, it is recommended that Council amend its 2019-20 Budget and associated Long Term Financial Forecast to better reflect Council's forecasted position at 30 June 2020.

#### 3. Report

At the end of December 2019, a review of actual financial performance against the budget was conducted. The review has focused on balancing out over and under expenditure within Council's various business units, with a focus on employee vacancy savings, termination payments, internal plant hire and recovery and the deliverability of operating and capital projects.

Table 1 shows the operational income and expense items which require amending at this point in time:

Item	Revenue / Expenditure	Description	Amount Increase / (Decrease)	Comments
1	Revenue	Fees and Charges	\$120,000	Adjustments in relation to increase fee revenue expected from Development Applications and Cemeteries partially offset by a reduction in budgeted Facility hire income.
2	Revenue	Interest Income	\$20,000	Slight increase as a result of interest earned on reduced cash outflows.
3	Revenue	Other Revenue	\$117,880	Insurance and other reimbursements
3	Revenue	Operating Grants and Contributions	\$1,805,227	<ul> <li>Grant funding received for:</li> <li>Water Collaborative Project</li> <li>Roads to Recovery</li> <li>Resilient Rivers (COMSEQ).</li> </ul>
TOTAL	Revenue		\$2,063,107	Net increase in revenue
4	Expenditure	Employee Costs	\$970,117	<ul> <li>Allocation of wages to Capital Works program reduced by \$815k (non-cash)</li> <li>Achievement of employee vacancy reduction targets.</li> <li>Other adjustments including level increment adjustments</li> </ul>
5	Expenditure	Materials and Services	\$1,534,469 \$2,504,587	<ul> <li>Allocation of plant costs to the Capital Works program reduced by \$356k (non-cash)</li> <li>Water collaborative project fully funded \$1.01M</li> <li>Comseq Resilient Rivers project fully funded \$285k</li> <li>Operational Project adjustments totalling \$240,600</li> <li>Other minor movements to reflect current operations.</li> <li>Net increase in expenditure</li> </ul>
TOTAL	Expenditure		əz,504,587	Net increase in expenditure
NET TO	TAL		<\$441,480>	Overall net reduction in the 2019-20 operating result.

 TABLE 1 – OPERATING BUDGET AMENDMENTS

The changes to the operational and capital budget will have a negative impact on the projected operating surplus, reducing the projected surplus position by \$441,480. There is also a proposed overall reduction to the capital works program for the current financial year, with several projects

identified to be carried forward due to timing of works and resources. Most of the large adjustments are one-off changes with a collective minimal impact on the Long Term Financial Forecast. The amended budgeted surplus considering the above adjustment is \$2.363 million.

The Management Team is continuing to monitor their budgets to risk manage variances within their respective branch budgets with reporting to the Executive Leadership Team on variances also occurring.

The total capital works budget for 2019-20 has been reduced to reflect expected deliverability and allocation of labour, plant and material spend, with the budget for 2019-20 now \$19.50 million. There have also been some internal transfers between projects to reflect updated costings and scopes; these have not impacted upon the 2019-20 budget. A further review of projects that are not likely to be completed by the end of the financial year will be undertaken later in the year and subsequently presented to Council for consideration.

Table 2 shows the changes to capital income and expense items which require amendment in this budget review:

ltem	Revenue / Expenditure	Description	Amount Increase / (Decrease)	Comments
1	Revenue	Capital Grants	(\$70,774)	<ul> <li>Amended timing of grant payment and reduced current year budget for Gatton Shire Hall compliance works by \$394k partially offset by additional capital grants received:</li> <li>\$62k QRA grant payment from NDRA project</li> <li>\$276k Drought Communities funding from prior year projects completed</li> <li>\$25k for Cahill Park Amenities.</li> </ul>
TOTAL	Revenue		(\$70,774)	Net decrease in revenue
2	Expenditure	Capital Works	(\$2,086,683)	<ul> <li>Major project increases include:</li> <li>Woodlands Road stage 3 \$370k</li> <li>Gatton Shire Hall roof restoration \$205k</li> <li>Gravel Re-sheeting \$200k</li> <li>Gatton Cemetery Expansion Stage 2 \$180k</li> <li>Waste Remediation Works \$100k</li> <li>Fleet purchases \$100k.</li> <li>All movements are detailed in the Carry Forward Capital Works Listing attachment.</li> </ul>
TOTAL	. Expenditure	1	(\$2,086,683)	Net increase in expenditure

#### TABLE 2 – CAPITAL BUDGET AMENDMENTS Image: Comparison of the second second

#### 4. Policy and Legal Implications

Policy and legal implications will be addressed in future on matters that arise before Council.

#### 5. Financial and Resource Implications

In addition to the changes to the current budget outlined above, assumptions in relation to future parameters have been updated to reflect those that will be used in the development of the 2020-21 budget. These changes include updates to assumptions around the Consumer Price Index (CPI), Council Cost Index (CCI), interest rates, and other cost drivers.

The updated Relevant Measures of Financial Sustainability which reflect all the amendments incorporated into this review are shown in the following table.

Lockyer Valley Regional Council													
2019/2020 Budget and Long Term Fina	ncial Forecast	20	20 to 20	029									
<b>Relevant Measures of Financial Sustain</b>	ability												
	Target		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Average
Operating Surplus Ratio	Between 0% and 10%		3.8%	4.2%	3.6%	4.0%	3.5%	3.8%	5.5%	6.6%	7.1%	8.4%	5.0%
(Net Operating Surplus / Total Operating Reve	nue) (%)												
Net Financial Asset / Liability Ratio	<= 60%		<mark>62.8%</mark>	67.5%	62.5%	<b>56</b> .1%	49.8%	51.0%	44.0%	34.3%	24.4%	13.4%	46.6%
((Total Liabilities - Current Assets) / Total Ope	rating Revenue)												
Asset Sustainability Ratio	>90%		115.7%	103.5%	104.6%	107.8%	97.3%	99.9%	98.6%	95.4%	93.2%	95.2%	101.1%
(Capital Expenditure on the Replacement of A	ssets (renewals)	/ [	Depreciat	ion Expe	nse)								

Capital projects identified for carry forward will result in a reduced cash outflow which will be used to fund projects in the next financial year. These movements have been considered within the Long Term Financial Forecast and are reflected in the financial sustainability ratios above.

Commentary on key changes to the long-term forecast follows.

Operating Surplus Ratio – Long term average increased from 4.6% to 5.0%. Operating surpluses are maintained for the life of the plan. The increase is mainly related to increased revenue and reduced expenditure for future years as well as adjustments to CPI and CCI parameters.

Net Financial Asset/Liability Ratio – Long term average decreased from 48.8% to 46.6% and the ratio temporarily exceeds the recommended level for the 2020, 2021 and 2022 financial years. This ratio is highly dependent on calculations relating to the rehabilitation provisions, and Council's cash balances. Cash balances have been impacted in 2020 as a result of the reduction to the current year capital works as well as the increase of cash inflow from one off grants.

Asset Sustainability Ratio – Long term average decreased slightly from 101.6% to 101.1% mainly due to the reduction in the capital program for the current financial year. The level of renewal works is dependent on Council's Asset Management Plans which may suggest a lower level than the recommended ratio. The future works are subject to change depending on the capital works approved and completed each year and further development of Council's Asset Management Plans.

In addition to the legislated measures of financial sustainability, Council has also been monitoring its Cash Expense Coverage Ratio. This ratio is an indication of how many months of operations are supported by the cash balance, with a recommended target of greater than three months. The updated ratio shows that Council is maintaining adequate cash to undertake its operations:

	Target	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Average
Cash Expense Cover Ratio	>3	4.5	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.1	3.2	3.6	4.4	5.3	6.4	4.3
Number of months of operati	ons suppor	ted by cash	n balance									

The amended Long Term Financial Forecast shows only a minor adjustment in Council's overall long term financial position. This is still subject to change as the year progresses and a high sense of budget discipline will be required to maintain or improve Council's planned operating surplus.

#### 6. Delegations/Authorisations

No further delegations are required to manage the issues raised in this report. The Executive Manager Corporate and Community Service will manage the requirements in line with existing delegations.

#### 7. Communication and Engagement

The matters arising from this report that require further communication will be addressed through existing communication channels

#### 8. Conclusion

The second budget review for 2019-20 has identified changes that need to be made to the budget and long-term forecast. These changes include adjustments to operational income and expenditure, capital revenue, capital works and future assumptions.

3 Pages

#### 9. Action/s

- 1. Update the Long-Term Finance Forecast and publish it on Council's website;
- 2. Update the budgets in the One Council financial system.

#### Attachments

- 1. 2019-20 Amended Budget and Long Term Financial Forecast 5 Pages
- 2. Carry Forward Capital Works Listing

Operating Result Adj for Capital Income		Donale from Arainana antivition	Total expenses	Finance costs	Depreciation and amortisation	Materials and services	Employee costs	Recurrent expenses:	Expenses	Total income	Total capital revenue	Gain/(loss) on sale of property, plant & equipment	Developer Contributions	Capital Grants	Capital revenue:	Total recurrent revenue	Other recurrent income	Interest received	Operational Grants & subsidies	Sales, contract and recoverable works	Fees and charges	Net rates and utility charges	Less Discounts	Rates & Utility Charges	Recurrent revenue:	Revenue			Statement of Income and Expenditure	2019/2020 Budget and Long Term Financial Forecast 2020 to 2029	Lockyer Valley Regional Council
2.363M	+.00M	1 0CM	59.79M	1.30M	12.22M	19.91M	26.37M			64.65M	2.50M	(0.08M)	0.12M	2.45M		62.16M	4.71M	1.35M	8.91M	2.03M	4.22M	40.94M	(1.73M)	42.66M		Budget	\$	2020		2020 to 2029	
2.593M	MOC.C	M06.3	59.40M	1.22M	12.97M	18.32M	26.88M			64.70M	2.71M	0.14M	0.50M	2.08M		61.99M	4.78M	1.18M	7.47M	2.08M	4.10M	42.38M	(1.79M)	44.17M		Forecast	Ş	2021			
2.266M	0.00101	2 00M	61.14M	1.15M	14.08M	18.70M	27.21M			66.22M	2.81M	0.19M	0.50M	2.12M		63.41M	4.90M	1.16M	7.14M	2.13M	4.21M	43.88M	(1.85M)	45.73M		Forecast	\$	2022			
2.588M	0.7 210	E 70M	62.85M	1.07M	14.55M	19.10M	28.13M			68.57M	3.13M	0.47M	0.50M	2.16M		65.44M	5.02M	1.21M	7.30M	2.18M	4.31M	45.43M	(1.92M)	47.34M		Forecast	\$	2023			
2.338M	0.2014	M00 3	65.20M	0.99M	15.01M	19.97M	29.22M			70.48M	2.94M	0.24M	0.50M	2.20M		67.54M	5.14M	1.26M	7.46M	2.23M	4.42M	47.03M	(1.98M)	49.01M		Forecast	s	2024			
2.633M	0.001	E COM	67.03M	0.90M	15.92M	19.98M	30.23M			72.62M	2.96M	0.22M	0.50M	2.25M		69.66M	5.27M	1.26M	7.62M	2.28M	4.53M	48.69M	(2.05M)	50.75M		Forecast	s	2025			
3.949M	0.3410	6 0/M	67.91M	0.81M	15.36M	20.47M	31.27M			74.86M	3.00M	0.20M	0.50M	2.29M		71.86M	5.40M	1.28M	7.79M	2.33M	4.64M	50.41M	(2.13M)	52.54M		Forecast	s	2026			
4.898M	INCE' I	7 DEM	69.32M	0.72M	15.26M	20.99M	32.35M			77.26M	3.05M	0.22M	0.50M	2.34M		74.21M	5.54M	1.38M	7.96M	2.39M	4.76M	52.19M	(2.20M)	54.39M		Forecast	s	2027			
5.431M	0.40101	0 101	71.24M	0.62M	15.07M	22.09M	33.46M			79.65M	2.97M	0.09M	0.50M	2.38M		76.68M	5.68M	1.51M	8.13M	2.44M	4.88M	54.03M	(2.28M)	56.31M		Forecast	\$	2028			
6.630M	2.7 ON	0 7cm	72.61M	0.52M	15.35M	22.13M	34.62M			82.37M	3.13M	0.20M	0.50M	2.43M		79.24M	5.82M	1.67M	8.31M	2.50M	5.00M	55.94M	(2.36M)	58.30M		Forecast	\$	2029			

Total community equity	Retained surplus (deficiency)	Community equity	Net community assets	<b>Total liabilities</b>	Total non-current liabilities	Other provisions	Employee payables/provisions	Borrowings	Non-current liabilities	Total current liabilities	Other provisions	Employee payables/provisions	Borrowings	Trade and other payables	<b>Current liabilities</b>	Total assets	Total non-current assets	Other non-current assets	Capital works in progress	Intangible assets	Property, plant and equipment	Joint Ventures & Associates	Non-current assets Land held for development or sale	Total current assets	Prepayments	Receivables	Other inventory	Cash assets and cash equivalents	Current assets			2019/2020 Budget and Long Term Financial Forecast 2020 to 2029 Statement of Financial Position
quity	eficiency)	SELVE	ets		abilities		/provisions		ies	ties		/provisions		yables			issets	assets	ogress		equipment	sociates	opment or sale					h equivalents				gional Council t and Long Term Incial Position
591.57M	391.65M	199 97M	591.57M	62.77M	51.13M	29.42M	0.23M	21.48M		11.64M	0.48M	5.31M	1.56M	4.29M		654.34M	630.62M	14.74M	6.09M	6.66M	568.27M	32.85M	2.01M	23.72M	0.50M	3.19M	2.47M	17.56M	c	Budget	\$ 0202	Financial Fore
633.82M	230.00M	236 86M	633.82M	61.18M	49.51M	29.42M	0.24M	19.84M		11.67M	0.48M	5.50M	1.63M	4.06M		695.00M	675.65M	14.74M	6.09M	7.17M	611.24M	34.40M	2.01M	19.35M	0.50M	3.20M	2.47M	13.18M		Forecast	\$	cast 2020 to
638.90M	402.03M	236 86M	638.90M	59.82M	47.80M	29.42M	0.25M	18.13M		12.02M	0.48M	5.70M	1.71M	4.13M		698.72M	678.51M	14.74M	6.09M	6.42M	613.26M	35.99M	2.01M	20.21M	0.50M	3.28M	2.47M	13.97M		Forecast	\$	2029
644.62M	407.75M	236 86M	644.62M	58.41M	46.01M	29.42M	0.26M	16.33M		12.39M	0.48M	5.89M	1.80M	4.23M		703.02M	681.31M	14.74M	6.09M	5.50M	615.35M	37.61M	2.01M	21.72M	0.50M	3.38M	2.47M	15.37M		Forecast	2023 \$	
688.76M	413.03M	275 73M	688.76M	56.98M	44.13M	29.42M	0.27M	14.44M		12.85M	0.48M	6.08M	1.89M	4.41M		745.74M	722.38M	14.74M	6.09M	4.28M	655.97M	39.28M	2.01M	23.37M	0.50M	3.48M	2.47M	16.92M		Forecast	2024 \$	
694.35M	418.63M	275 73M	694.35M	55.35M	42.16M	29.42M	0.28M	12.46M		13.19M	0.48M	6.27M	1.98M	4.46M		749.70M	729.85M	14.74M	6.09M	5.64M	660.39M	40.99M	2.01M	19.85M	0.50M	3.60M	2.47M	13.28M		Forecast	\$ CZ07	2
701.30M	425.57M	275 73M	701.30M	53.69M	40.09M	29.42M	0.28M	10.38M		13.60M	0.48M	6.46M	2.08M	4.58M		754.98M	732.89M	14.74M	6.09M	6.15M	661.15M	42.74M	2.01M	22.10M	0.50M	3.72M	2.47M	15.41M		Forecast	\$	2
750.28M	433.52M	316 76M	750.28M	51.93M	37.91M	29.42M	0.29M	8.20M		14.02M	0.48M	6.65M	2.18M	4.71M		802.21M	775.77M	14.74M	6.09M	5.87M	702.53M	44.54M	2.01M	26.44M	0.50M	3.84M	2.47M	19.64M		Forecast	\$	2
758.68M	441.93M	316 76M	758.68M	50.16M	35.63M	29.42M	0.30M	5.90M		14.53M	0.48M	6.84M	2.29M	4.92M		808.85M	777.36M	14.74M	6.09M	5.60M	702.54M	46.38M	2.01M	31.49M	0.50M	3.95M	2.47M	24.57M		Forecast	\$	
768.44M	451.68M	316 76M	768.44M	48.13M	33.23M	29.42M	0.31M	3.50M		14.90M	0.48M	7.04M	2.41M	4.99M		816.58M	779.08M	14.74M		5.48M	708.58M	48.27M	2.01M	37.50M	0.50M	4.09M	2.47M	30.44M		Forecast	\$ \$	

Lockyer Valley Regional Council

Cash flows from operating activities: Receipts from customers Payment to suppliers and employees Interest received Finance costs Net cash inflow (outflow) from operating activities	
---	--

### Cash flows from investing activities: Payments for property, plant and equipment Subsidies, donations and contributions for new capital expenditure Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment

Subsidies, donations and contributions for new capital expe Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Net transfer (to) from cash investments **Net cash inflow (outflow) from investing activities** 

## Cash flows from financing activities

Proceeds from borrowings Repayment of borrowings Net cash inflow (outflow) from financing activities

Net increase (decrease) in cash held

Cash at beginning of reporting period

Cash Balance

Budget Review and Updated Long Term Financial Forecast

as at December 2019

17.56M	23.10M	(5.54M)	- (1.48M) <b>(1.48M)</b>	(19.50M) 2.58M 0.93M 0.84M (15.16M)	2020 \$ Budget 61.21M (50.30M) 1.35M (1.16M) (1.16M)
1 13.18M	17.56M	(4.38M)	(1.56M) (1.56M)	) (19.22M) 1 2.08M 1 0.34M 1 0.86M <b>(15.94M)</b>	2021 \$ Forecast 58.40M (45.38M) (45.38M) 1.1.8M (1.08M) (1.08M)
13.97M	13.18M	0.79M	- (1.63M) ( <b>1.63M</b> )	(15.20M) 2.12M 0.54M 0.88M (11.66M)	2022 \$ Forecast 59.70M (45.78M) 1.16M (1.01M) 14.08M
15.37M	13.97M	1.40M	- (1.71M) <b>(1.71M)</b>	(15.37M) 2.16M 0.61M 0.90M <b>(11.69M)</b>	2023 \$ Forecast 61.59M (47.07M) 1.21M (0.92M) 14.81M
16.92M	15.37M	1.55M	- (1.80M) <b>(1.80M)</b>	(15.19M) 2.20M 0.38M 0.93M ( <b>11.68M)</b>	2024 \$ Forecast 63.58M (48.97M) 1.26M (0.84M) (0.84M) 15.03M
13.28M	16.92M	(3.64M)	- (1.89M) <b>(1.89M)</b>	(21.33M) 2.25M 0.36M 0.95M (17.77M)	2025 \$ Forecast 65.61M (50.11M) 1.26M (0.75M) 16.02M
15.41M	13.28M	2.14M	- (1.98M) <b>(1.98M)</b>	(16.28M) 2.29M 0.34M 0.97M ( <b>12.67M</b> )	2026 \$ Forecast 67.74M (51.57M) 1.28M (0.66M) 16.79M
19.64M	15.41M	4.22M	(2.08M) ( <b>2.08M</b> )	(14.96M) 2.34M 0.36M 1.00M (11.27M)	2027 \$ Forecast 69.92M (53.17M) 1.38M (0.56M) 17.57M
24.57M	19.64M	4.94M	(2.18M) ( <b>2.18M</b> )	(14.45M) 2.38M 0.23M 1.02M <b>(10.81M)</b>	2028 \$ Forecast 72.19M (55.31M) 1.51M (0.46M) (0.46M)
30.44M	24.57M	5.87M	(2.29M) ( <b>2.29M)</b>	(14.82M) 2.43M 0.34M 1.05M (11.01M)	2029 \$ Forecast 74.50M (56.65M) 1.67M (0.35M) (0.35M)

Closing balance	Increase in asset revaluation surplus	Net result	Opening balance	Total	Closing balance	Net result	Opening balance	Retained surplus	Closing balance	Increase in asset revaluation surplus	Opening balance	Asset revaluation surplus				2019/2020 Budget and Long Term Financial Forecast 2020 to 2029 Statement of Changes in Equity
591.57M		4.86M	586.71M		391.65M	4.86M	386.79M		199.92M		199.92M		Budget	\$	2020	m Financial Fore
591.57M 633.82M 638.90M 644.62M 688.76M 694.35M	. 36.95M	5.30M	591.57M		396.96M	5.30M	391.65M			. 36.95M	199.92M		Forecast	\$	2021	ecast 2020
638.90M		5.08M	633.82M		402.03M	5.08M	396.96M		236.86M 236.86M		236.86M		Forecast	ŝ	2022	to 2029
644.62M		5.72M	638.90M		407.75M	5.72M	402.03M		236.86M		236.86M		Forecast	\$	2023	
688.76M	38.86M	5.28M	644.62M		407.75M 413.03M	5.28M	407.75M		275.73M	38.86M	236.86M		Forecast	\$	2024	
694.35M		5.60M	688.76M		418.63M	5.60M	413.03M		275.73M		275.73M		Forecast	\$	2025	
701.30M		6.94M	694.35M		425.57M	6.94M	418.63M		275.73M 275.73M 275.73M		199.92M 199.92M 236.86M 236.86M 236.86M 275.73M 275.73M 275.73M 316.76M 316.76M		Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast Forecast	÷	2026	
	41.03M	7.95M				7.95M				41.03M	275.73M		Forecast	\$	2027	
750.28M 758.68M 768.44M		8.40M	701.30M 750.28M 758.68M		433.52M 441.93M 451.68M	8.40M	425.57M 433.52M		316.76M 316.76M 316.76M		316.76M		Forecast	\$	2028	
768.44M		9.76M	758.68M		451.68M	9.76M	441.93M		316.76M		316.76M		Forecast	÷	2029	

Index         Target         2020         2021         2022         2023         2024         2025         2026         2027         2028         2029         Average           1         Operating Surplus Ratio         Between 0% and 10%         3.8%         4.2%         3.6%         4.0%         3.8%         5.5%         6.6%         7.1%         8.4%         5.0%           1         Operating Surplus Ratio         Total Operating Revenue) (%)         3.8%         5.1%         4.0%         3.8%         5.1%         6.6%         7.1%         8.4%         5.6%           2         Net Financial Asset / Liability Ratio         <= 60%         62.8%         67.5%         62.5%         56.1%         49.8%         51.0%         44.0%         34.3%         24.4%         13.4%         46.6%           2         Net Financial Asset / Liability Ratio         <= 60%         62.8%         67.5%         62.5%         56.1%         49.8%         51.0%         44.0%         34.3%         24.4%         13.4%         46.6%           3         Asset Sustainability Ratio         >90%         101.5%         104.6%         107.8%         97.3%         99.9%         96.4%         93.2%         95.2%         101.1%	<b>Relevant Measures of Financial Sustainability</b>	bility											
Between 0% and 10%         3.8%         4.2%         3.6%         4.0%         3.8%         5.5%         6.6%         7.1%         8.4%         Image: Second Seco		Target	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Avera
and 10%       3.0%       4.2%       3.0%       4.0%       3.0%       3.0%       0.0%       1.1%       0.4%       1         rating Revenue) (%)        <= 60%		Between 0%	2 00/	/06 1	3 60/	1 0.0/		2 O0/		C C0/	7 40/	0 10/	n
rating Revenue) (%)         <       60%       62.8%       67.5%       62.5%       56.1%       49.8%       51.0%       44.0%       34.3%       24.4%       13.4%         / Total Operating Revenue)         >90%       115.7%       103.5%       104.6%       107.8%       97.3%       99.9%       95.4%       93.2%       95.2%       1	1 Operating Surplus Ratio	and 10%	J.O /0	4.2.70	0.0 /0	4.0 /0		0.0/0		0.0 /0	1.1/0	0.4 /0	
/ Total Operating Revenue) >90% 115.7% 103.5%	(Net Operating Surplus / Total Operating Rev	enue) (%)											
t Assets) / Total Operating Revenue) >90% 115.7% 103.5% 104.6% 107.8% 97.3% 99.9% 98.6% 95.4% 93.2% 95.2%	2 Net Financial Asset / Liability Ratio	<= 60%	<mark>62.8</mark> %	67.5%	62.5%	56.1%	49.8%	51.0%	44.0%	34.3%	24.4%	13.4%	46.
>90% <b>115.7% 103.5% 104.6% 107.8% 97.3% 99.9% 98.6% 95.4% 93.2% 95.2%</b>	((Total Liabilities - Current Assets) / Total Op	erating Revenue)											
	3 Asset Sustainability Ratio	>90%	115.7%	103.5%	104.6%	107.8%	97.3%	99.9%				95.2%	101.

Lockyer Valley Regional Council 2019/2020 Capital Works

December B	udget F	Review
------------	---------	--------

	Project Description		ommitments as at 1.02.20	Total Budget	Remaining Budget	Budget Review Adjustment	Amended Total Budget
Corporate	& Community Services	1,328,408	487,646	5,345,629	4,017,221	-1,209,527	4,136,10
Disaster Ma		1,328,408	487,040	3,343,023	4,017,221	-1,209,527	4,150,10
101445	Waterride Flood Intelligence	0	1,710	2,000	2,000	0	2,0
101690	Flood Mapping and Modelling L'yer Catchm	2,000	14,000	15,500	13,500	0	
	anagement Total	2,000	15,710	17,500	15,500	0	17,50
Facilities	Calles Cauch Cauch Referbilitana	22.402	450.400	200.000	475 007		200.0
101585 101725	Gatton Squash Courts Refurbishment	23,193	150,499 0	200,000 39,000	176,807 39,000	0	
101725	Gatton Showgrounds Energy Reduction Laidley Pioneer Village Upgrades	0	0	32,000	32,000	-32,000	
101918	LCC Refurbish Ramp and Balustrading	5,327	400	71,000	65,673	-52,000	
101922	Gatton Shire Hall Masterplan Works	2,725	0	2,500	-225	Ő	
101933	Office Accommodation Review	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	
101934	LVEC Structural Remediation & Other Work	16,601	7,058	100,000	83,399	0	100,0
102128	Helidon Community Hall Solar Power Initi	-3,800	0	0	3,800	0	
102148	GSH Refurbishment PWD Amenities	89,066	0	70,889	-18,177	18,000	
102149	Gatton Cemetery Outdoor Chapel	39,333	0	27,800	-11,533	11,533	39,3
102159	LCC Refurb Drought Comm Programme Fund	2,364	0	0	-2,364	0	40,0
102160 102163	Cahill Park Lighting - Netball Courts Gatton Depot Meeting Room	2,052	0	40,000 75,000	37,948 75,000	0	
102295	Gatton Shire Hall Roof Restoration	0	0	45,000	45,000	205,000	
102296	Withcott Sports Ctre Kitchen Reconfigure	380	0	50,000	49,620	0	
102297	LVCC Air Conditioning Redesign	17,813	30,500	50,000	32,187	0	
102298	Relocation Cncil Self Contained Toilets	25,934	26,295	50,000	24,066	15,000	
102299	Das Neumann Haus Stair Alterations	7,167	0	50,000	42,833	-26,000	24,0
102300	Laidley Saleyards Drainage	30,735	825	55,000	24,265		55,0
102301	Cahill Park Machinery Shed Design	0	0	10,000	10,000	-10,000	
102302	Cyclical Painting Program	5,082	41,225	75,000	69,918	-9,000	
102303	Corrective Electrical Upgrades	4,714	0	34,700	29,986	0	
102304 102305	Energy Efficiency Program Nielsen's Place Shade Structure	20,714 4,344	7,581	70,000 68,500	49,286 64,156	0 -48,000	
102305	Gttn S/Hall Services Compliance Upgrade	4,344 82,527	9,865	878,700	54,155 796,173	-48,000	
102307	LVAC Pumps and Filtration	02,527	5,805	30,000	30,000	-30,000	
102341	LRR Lighting Rectification	43,067	0	40,000	-3,067	3,000	
NEW	Gatton Admin Building facilities rectification	0	0	0	0	30,000	
Facilities T	otal	419,338	274,248	2,175,089	1,755,751		1,687,62
Gatton Chil	Id Care Centre						
101941	GCCC Signage, Gazebo, L'Scaping & Tanks	0	0	10,000	10,000	-10,000	
	ld Care Centre Total	0	0	10,000	10,000	-10,000	
	n Management						
101358	Records Relocation and Sentencing	38,473	0	100,000	61,527	-30,000	
	Management Total	38,473	0	100,000	61,527	-30,000	70,00
	1 Technology	170	120 524	0	170		
100243 100269	Business Enterprise System Data Centre Upgrades	175	120,534 0	38,750	-175 38,750		38,7
100203	Implement BCP Functionality	ő	0	50,000	50,000		50,0
101416	Upgrade MS Office	52,550	16,488	146,879	94,329		146,8
101457	LVCC Audio Visual	19,183	40,116	60,000	40,817		60,0
101563	Website Upgrade	0	0	50,000	50,000	-50,000	
101951	LVCC Point of Sale	0	0	5,000	5,000	-5,000	
101953	Technology One (P&R, CES, ECM, IntraMaps	48,000	0	540,000	492,000	-400,000	
101955	Cyber Security	74,902	0	239,062	164,160		239,0
101957	UPS Renewal	6,995	0	25,000	18,005		25,0
101958	Switches Renewal	74,731	10,500	74,000	-731		74,0
101959	Wireless Access Points	23,564	0	25,000	1,436		25,0
102058 102059	Network Perimeter Security (Firewalls) Network Cabinets & Cabling	0	0	76,500 20,000	76,500 20,000		76,5
102059	Network Cabinets & Cabling Upgrade Technology One P&R System to CiA	25,658	0	20,000	174,342	-137,000	
102150	Flood Information Advice Portal	10,114	0	148,971	174,342	-157,000	148,9
102338	Technology One Cloud Implementation	54,315	0	150,000	95,685	-58,000	
102357	Aerial Imagery FY2019/20	0	0	30,000	30,000	,	30,0
	Online Bookings	0	0	60,000	60,000		60,0
102358	Technology Total	390,187	187,638	1,939,162	1,548,975	-650,000	1,289,1
Information SES							
Information SES 101834	Gatton SES Driveway Improvement	0	0	5,000	5,000		
Information SES 101834 102323	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator	8,829	0	8,750	-79		8,7
Information SES 101834 102323 102324		8,829 4,223	0	8,750 5,000	-79 777		8,7 5,0
Information SES 101834 102323 102324 SES Total	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mobile Phones Replacement	8,829	0	8,750	-79		8,7 5,0
Information SES 101834 102323 102324 SES Total Transfer St	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mobile Phones Replacement ations	8,829 4,223 <b>13,052</b>	0 0 0	8,750 5,000 <b>18,750</b>	-79 777 <b>5,698</b>	0	8,7 5,0 <b>18,7</b>
Information SES 101834 102323 102324 SES Total Transfer St 101118	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mobile Phones Replacement ations Waste Disposal Sites Survey and Fencing	8,829 4,223 <b>13,052</b> 0	0 0 0	8,750 5,000 <b>18,750</b> 35,000	-79 777 <b>5,698</b> 35,000	0	35,0
Information SES 101834 102323 102324 SES Total Transfer St 101118 101691	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mubile Phones Replacement ations Waste Disposal Sites Survey and Fencing Water Pump & Reticulation System Gatton	8,829 4,223 13,052 0 0	0 0 0 0	8,750 5,000 <b>18,750</b> 35,000 10,000	-79 777 <b>5,698</b> 35,000 10,000	0 -10,000	8,7 5,0 <b>18,7</b> 35,0
Information SES 101834 102323 102324 SES Total Transfer St 101118 101691 101713	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mobile Phones Replacement ations Waste Disposal Sites Survey and Fencing Water Pump & Reticulation System Gatton Laidley Landfill Capping Works	8,829 4,223 13,052 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	8,750 5,000 <b>18,750</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000	-79 777 <b>5,698</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000	0 -10,000 -7,000	8,7 5,0 <b>18,7</b> 35,0
Information SES 101834 102323 102324 SES Total Transfer St 101118 101691 101713 102030	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mobile Phones Replacement ations Waste Disposal Sites Survey and Fencing Water Pump & Reticulation System Gatton Laidley Landfill Capping Works Gatton Weighbridge Platform/Ramp	8,829 4,223 13,052 0 0 0 1,190	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8,750 5,000 <b>18,750</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000 0	-79 777 <b>5,698</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000	0 -10,000 -7,000	8,3 5,0 <b>18,7</b> 35,0
Information SES 101834 102323 102324 SES Total Transfer St 101118 101691 101713	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mubile Phones Replacement ations Waste Disposal Sites Survey and Fencing Water Pump & Reticulation System Gatton Laidley Landfill Capping Works Gatton Weighbridge Platform/Ramp Pest (weeds & fireants) Washdown Provisi	8,829 4,223 <b>13,052</b> 0 0 0 1,190 19,112	0 0 0 0 0 0	8,750 5,000 <b>18,750</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000 0 19,103	-79 777 <b>5,698</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000 -1,190 -9	0 -10,000 -7,000 0	8,7 5,0 <b>18,7</b> 35,0 19,1
Information SES 101834 102323 102324 SES Total Transfer St 101118 101691 101713 102030 102034	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mobile Phones Replacement ations Waste Disposal Sites Survey and Fencing Water Pump & Reticulation System Gatton Laidley Landfill Capping Works Gatton Weighbridge Platform/Ramp	8,829 4,223 13,052 0 0 0 1,190	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8,750 5,000 <b>18,750</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000 0	-79 777 <b>5,698</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000 -1,190	0 -10,000 -7,000 0 0	8,7 5,0 <b>18,7</b> 35,0 19,7 1,7
Information SES 101834 102323 102324 SES Total Transfer St 101118 101691 101713 102030 102034 102036	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mobile Phones Replacement ations Waste Disposal Sites Survey and Fencing Water Pump & Reticulation System Gatton Laidley Landfill Capping Works Gatton Weighbridge Platform/Ramp Pest (weeds & fireants) Washdown Provisi Waste Management Signage Review	8,829 4,223 13,052 0 0 0 1,190 19,112 1,225	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8,750 5,000 18,750 35,000 10,000 7,000 0 19,103 1,225	-79 777 <b>5,698</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000 -1,190 -9 0	0 -10,000 -7,000 0 0	8, 5,( <b>18,7</b> 35,( 19, 1, 450,(
Information SES 101834 102323 102324 SES Total Transfer St 101118 101691 101713 102030 102034 102036 102039	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mobile Phones Replacement ations Water Pump & Reticulation System Gatton Laidley Landfill Capping Works Gatton Weighbridge Platform/Ramp Pest (weeds & fireants) Washdown Provisi Waste Management Signage Review Construct liner against Cell 1	8,829 4,223 13,052 0 0 1,190 19,112 1,225 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8,750 5,000 <b>18,750</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000 0 19,103 1,225 330,000	-79 777 <b>5,698</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000 -1,190 -9 0 330,000	0 -10,000 -7,000 0 120,000 -45,000	8, 5,/ <b>18,7</b> 35,/ 19, 1,, 450,/
Information           SES           101834           102323           102324           SES Total           Transfer St           10118           101691           102030           102030           102034           102036           1002036           102039           102040	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mubile Phones Replacement ations Water Disposal Sites Survey and Fencing Water Pump & Reticulation System Gatton Laidley Landfill Capping Works Gatton Weighbridge Platform/Ramp Pest (weeds & fireants) Washdown Provisi Waste Management Signage Review Construct liner against Cell 1 Gatton Landfill - Cell 5 (Design)	8,829 4,223 13,052 0 0 0 1,190 19,112 1,225 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8,750 5,000 <b>18,750</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000 0 19,103 1,225 330,000 45,000	-79 777 <b>5,698</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000 -1,190 -9 0 330,000 45,000	0 -10,000 -7,000 0 120,000 -45,000 0	8, 5, <b>18,</b> 35, 19, 1, 450, 78,
Information           101834           102323           102324           SES Total           Transfer St           101118           101691           102733           102034           102035           102034           102035           102036           102039           102040           102144	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mobile Phones Replacement ations Water Disposal Sites Survey and Fencing Water Pump & Reticulation System Gatton Laidley Landfill Capping Works Gatton Weighbridge Platform/Ramp Pest (weeds & fireants) Washdown Provisi Waste Management Signage Review Construct liner against Cell 1 Gatton Unter Facility Security & Softwar	8,829 4,223 13,052 0 0 0 1,190 19,112 1,225 0 0 0 77,200	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8,750 5,000 <b>18,750</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000 0 19,103 1,225 330,000 45,000 78,800	- 79 777 <b>5,698</b> 35,000 7,000 -1,190 -39 0 330,000 45,000 1,600 68,576	0 -10,000 -7,000 0 120,000 -45,000 0 -65,000	8, 5, <b>18,</b> 35, 19, 1, 450, 78, 219,
nformation SES 101834 102323 102324 SES Total Transfer St 101118 101713 102030 102034 102036 102039 102040 102044 102145	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mobile Phones Replacement ations Water Pump & Reticulation System Gatton Laidley Landfill Capping Works Gatton Weighbridge Platform/Ramp Pest (weeds & fireants) Washdown Provisi Waste Management Signage Review Construct liner against Cell 1 Gatton Landfill - Cell 5 (Design) Gatton Waste Facility Security & Softwar Lidley Facility Workidge, Fencing & Securi	8,829 4,223 13,052 0 0 0 1,190 19,112 1,225 0 0 0 77,200 215,424	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8,750 5,000 <b>18,750</b> 35,000 7,000 0 19,103 1,225 330,000 45,000 78,800 284,000	- 79 777 <b>5,698</b> 35,000 7,000 -1,190 -39 0 330,000 45,000 1,600 68,576	0 -10,000 -7,000 0 120,000 -45,000 0 -65,000	8, 5, <b>18,</b> 35, 19, 1, 450, 78, 219, 9,
Information SES 101834 102323 102324 SES Total Transfer St 101118 101691 101713 102030 102034 102034 102039 102040 102144 102145	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mubile Phones Replacement ations Water Disposal Sites Survey and Fencing Water Pump & Reticulation System Gatton Laidley Landfill Capping Works Gatton Weighbridge Platform/Ramp Pest (weeds & fireants) Washdown Provisi Waste Management Signage Review Construct liner against Cell 1 Gatton Landfill - Cell 5 (Design) Gatton Waste Facility Security & Softwar Ldley Facility WBridge, Fencing & Securi Traffic Management Plan	8,829 4,223 13,052 0 0 1,190 19,112 1,225 0 0 77,200 215,424 9,740	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8,750 5,000 <b>18,750</b> 0 19,103 1,225 330,000 45,000 78,800 284,000 12,000	- 79 77 76,688 35,000 10,000 -1,190 -1,190 -330,000 45,000 1,600 68,576 2,260 -24,805	0 -10,000 0 0 120,000 -45,000 0 -65,000 -2,260 24,800	8, 5, <b>18,7</b> 35, 19, 1, 450, 78, 219, 9, 94,
Information SES 101834 102323 102324 SES Total Transfer St 101118 101793 101713 102030 102034 102036 102039 102040 102040 102044 102145 102260	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mubile Phones Replacement attions Waste Disposal Sites Survey and Fencing Water Pump & Reticulation System Gatton Laidley Landfill Capping Works Gatton Weighbridge Platform/Ramp Pest (weeds & fireants) Washdown Provisi Waste Management Signage Review Construct liner against Cell 1 Gatton Uaste Facility Security & Softwar Ldley Facility WBridge, Fencing & Securi Traffic Management Plan Laidley Weighbridge Road Expansion	8,829 4,223 0 0 0 0 0 1,190 19,112 1,225 0 0 0 77,200 77,200 215,424 9,740 9,740	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8,750 5,000 18,750 35,000 10,000 7,000 0 19,103 1,225 33,0,000 45,000 78,800 284,000 12,000 70,000	-79 7777 5,698 35,000 10,000 -7,000 -9 0 330,000 45,000 1,600 (85,576 2,260 55,000	0 -10,000 -7,000 120,000 -45,000 -6,5000 -2,760 24,800 0 -5,5,000	8, 5, <b>18,7</b> 35, 19, 1, 450, 78, 219, 9, 9, 94, 55,
Information SES 101834 102323 102324 SES Total 101118 101691 101713 102030 102034 102034 102039 102040 102039 102040 102040 102145 102246	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mobile Phones Replacement ations Water Pump & Reticulation System Gatton Laidley Landfill Capping Works Gatton Weighbridge Platform/Ramp Pest (weeds & fireants) Washdown Provisi Waste Management Signage Review Construct liner against Cell 1 Gatton Landfill - Cell 5 (Design) Gatton User Gattor Long Haul Waste Facility Rehab Plan Otto Road Facility Lidley Veiement y Final Sedimentation Dam	8,829 4,223 13,052 0 0 0 19,112 1,225 0 0 0 77,200 215,424 9,740 9,4805 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8,750 5,000 <b>18,750</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000 0 19,103 1,225 330,000 45,000 78,800 284,000 284,000 12,000 55,000	- 79 777 <b>5,698</b> 35,000 10,000 7,000 -1,199 0 330,000 45,000 45,000 1,600 68,576 2,260 -24,805 55,000 50,000	0 -10,000 -7,000 120,000 -45,000 -6,000 -2,260 24,800 0 0 -5,5,000	8, 5, <b>18,7</b> 35, 19, 1, 450, 78, 219, 9, 9, 94, 55,
Information SES 101834 102323 102323 102324 SES Total Transfer St 101118 101713 102030 102040 102040 102145 102260 102326 102326 102327 102328	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mubile Phones Replacement ations Water Dump & Reticulation System Gatton Laidey Landfill Capping Works Gatton Weighbridge Platform/Ramp Pest (weeds & fireants) Washdown Provisi Waste Management Signage Review Construct liner against Cell 1 Gatton Landfill - Cell 5 (Design) Gatton Waste Facility Security & Softwar Lidley Facility Weirdige, Fencing & Securi Traffic Management Plan Laidley Weighbridge Road Expansion My Plan Gatton Long Haul Waste Facility Rehab Plan Otto Road Facility Lidley Telemetry Final Sedimentation Dam Windblown Litter Screen Fences	8,829 4,223 13,052 0 0 0 1,190 19,112 1,225 0,25 0 0 0 77,200 215,424 9,740 9,440 9,440 9,440 9,440 9,4805 0 0 0 0 22,8,370	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8,750 5,000 18,750 10,000 7,000 0 19,103 1,225 330,000 45,000 78,800 284,000 12,000 78,800 284,000 55,000 55,000 34,000 42,200	- 79 777 5,698 35,000 10,000 7,000 -1,190 0 330,000 45,000 45,000 (86,576 2,260 5,5000 55,5000 50,000 5,630 2,3,707	0 -10,000 -7,000 0 120,000 -45,000 -65,000 -2,760 24,800 0 -50,000 -5,000 -5,000 0 -5,000 0 -5,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8, 5, 18, 35, 19, 1, 450, 78, 219, 9, 9, 42, 28, 42,
Information SES 101834 102324 102324 SES Total Transfer St 101118 101118 101091 101713 102030 102034 102039 102040 102039 102040 102039 102040 102245 102245 102245 102326	Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator SES Mobile Phones Replacement ations Water Pump & Reticulation System Gatton Laidley Landfill Capping Works Gatton Weighbridge Platform/Ramp Pest (weeds & fireants) Washdown Provisi Waste Management Signage Review Construct liner against Cell 1 Gatton Landfill - Cell 5 (Design) Gatton User Gattily Working Security & Softwar Lidley Facility Worldge, Fencing & Securi Traffic Management Plan Laidley Weighbridge Road Expansion M/ Plan Gatton Long Haul Waste Facility Rehab Plan Otto Road Facility Lidley Telementation Dam	8,829 4,223 0 0 0 0 0,1,190 19,112 1,225 0 0 0 777,200 215,424 9,740 9,740 94,805 0,0 0 0 0 772,000 215,424	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8,750 5,000 18,750 19,000 7,000 0 19,103 1,225 330,000 78,800 78,800 78,800 78,800 78,800 70,000 55,000 34,000	- 79 777 5,698 35,000 10,000 7,000 -1,190 0 330,000 45,000 45,000 (86,576 2,260 5,5000 55,5000 50,000 5,630 2,3,707	0 -10,000 -7,000 0 120,000 -45,000 -65,000 -2,760 24,800 0 -50,000 -5,000 -5,000 0 -5,000 0 -5,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8, 5, 18,7 35, 19, 1, 450, 78, 219, 94, 55, 28, 42, 12, 12,

Lockyer Valley Regional Council 2019/2020 Capital Works

December	Budget	Review

	Project Description	Total Actual	Commitments as at 21.02.20	Total Budget	Remaining Budget	Budget Review Adjustment	Amended Tota Budget
xecutive		160,649			154,826	-45,817	
.egal Serv	rices						
101609	Property Management & Disposal Strategy	800			74,200		
102171 102172	Legal Costs & Compensation Placid Hills	137,461			1,039	0	
	Restoration of access L202 CP817791 rices Total	138,261			50,000 125,239		238
	Development Management	130,201	, U	200,000	120,200	-23,000	250
101719	Upgrade to Water Infrastructure Hawck St	0	0 0	2,400	2,400	-2,400	1
102003	Entry Statements	0	0 0		14,000		
	Development Management Total	0	) 0	16,400	16,400	-16,400	
	Communications						
102359	Sony Camcorder 4k HDR	8,583				8,583	
Corporate	Communications Total	8,583	s 0	0	0	8,583	8,
102025	Event Promotion Stands and Props	13,801	L O	26,988	13,187	-13,000	1
	nitiatives Total	13,801			13,187	-13,000	
	ture Works & Services	4,959,444			9,255,903	-274,339	
Asset Man		·····,000,0	1,007,909	14,213,348	5,235,503	-274,555	13,54
102262	Civil Estimating Package		0 0	31,500	31,500	-31,500	
	agement Total	0			31,500		
	ogram Delivery						
100898	Forestry Road Bridge	124,348			652	-652	
101150	Dolleys Road Upgrade	6,884			415,116	184,000	
101264	Laidley Flood Mitigation	0			13,500		
101631	Mahon Bridge Replacement BBRF App	-17,526			17,526	-17,526	
101656 101664	Road Closure Signs Culvert Renewals - Various	16,422			3,578	-3,500 -9,304	
101664 101717	Culvert Renewals - Various Cycle Network Gatton (PCNP)	46,196			9,304 450,000		
101748	Gatton Long Distance Coach Project	58,365			-15,865	15,865	
101748	William St Footpaths Gatton	56,505			3,000	-3,000	
101848	Niemeyer Road, Hatton Vale	552			29,448	0	
101849	Murphys Creek Road footpath (TIDS)	4,005	5 850	340,000	335,995	0	34
101851	Gravel Resheeting Program 2018/2019(R2R)	5,416		-/	0	0	
101869	Edward Street Laidley CH 0 - 270	22,319			480,681	-378,000	
101870	Hayes Street, Laidley CH 340 - 730	280,716		527,999	247,284	-180,000	
101871 101872	Head Street, Laidley – Design and Constr	512,647			342,353 -3,461	-170,000	
101872	Gehrke Hill Road, Summerholm CH 100 - 10 Laidley State High School Laidley	66,961			-3,461 40,000	13,461 -40,000	
101877	Railway Crossings Safety Improvements	125			29,875	-40,000	
101884	Stevens Road Upgrade & Bitumen Seal	1,800		2,100	300	-300	
101885	Drainage Works Tew Ct and Rogers Drive	23,834		24,600	766	0	
101891	Railway St Gatton LED Lighting Project	54,335	5 29,034	153,000	98,665	0	1
102044	Gehrke Road/Rons Road, Glenore Grove	16,831		142,000	125,169	-125,169	
102045	Blanchview Road/O'Neils Road, Withcott	4,302			74,198	15,000	
102046	Rockmount Road/Walkers Road, Rockmount	151			-151	0	
102047 102053	Blanchview Road/Nuttalls Road,Blanchview Old Toowoomba Road, Placid Hills	118,203			16,798 9	-16,798	
102053	Lake Clarendon Way	321,731		-	-	-	
102064	Stormwater Improvements Gatton	13,619		80,000	66,381	-66,381	
102065	2019/2020 Kerb Replacement Program	91,266		100,000	8,734	0	
101843	2018/2019 Bitumen Reseal Program	27,845		0	-27,845	0	
102074	2019/2020 Bitumen Reseal Program (RTR)	816,520	114,607	980,000	163,480	102,845	1,0
102083	2019/2020 Footpath Renewal Program	0			40,000		
102092	2019/2020 Gravel Resheeting Program	428,235			421,765	200,000	
102109	2019/2020 Black Spot Mtnce Works Com	24.243			200,000	-111,500	
l02118 l02147	Signs and Lines Projects Depot Traffic Management	24,243			70,157 19.411	0	
02147	Allan Street, Gatton Footpaths	-19,411 30,144			-144	0	
102154	Robinsons Road, Laidley	67,117			12,883	65,000	
02164	Dawson Phipps Carpark	07,117			13,500	05,000	
02173	Jones Road Bridge Withcott (BS)	74,250	0 0		-16,250	21,500	) :
02259	Railway St/Summer St, Laidley (BS)	75,870			-9,870	25,000	
02263	Belmore St, Withcott	15,436			384,564	85,000	
02264	Postmans Ridge Rd, Helidon Spa	23,647		266,500	242,853	150,000	
02265	Belfords Bridge, Gatton 2019/2020 - Culvert Renewal Program	0	0 0		250,000	0	2
102266 102267		128,780			141,220		
102267	2019/2020 - Minor Bridge Remedial Work 2019/2020 - Pram Ramp Program	6,429			100,000 23,571	-100,000	
02269	2019/2020 - Frain Kamp Frogram 2019/2020 - Urban Drainage Inlet Works	10,286			29,714		
02270	Flagstone Ck Rd, Flagstone Ck (TIDS)	341,340			28,660		
02271	Hatton Vale School Parking Improvements	0		60,000	60,000		
02272	Summerholm Rd, Summerholm (TIDS)	6,777			743,223	0	7
02273	Brightview Rd & Village Rd, L'Rose (BS)	10,859		126,000	115,141	30,000	
02274	Brightview Rd/Gehrke Rd, G'Grove (BS)	100.200			116,500		
02275	Lorikeet Rd/Wagtail Dr, R'Downs (BS)	188,258			11,742		
102276 102277	Norfolk Rd, Summerholm (BS) Tenthill Ck Rd, Gatton (BS)	3,327			59,173 8 449		
02277	Zischke Road, R'Downs (BS)	12,551			8,449 17,500		
102278	Blanchview Rd, S'Ridge (BS)	1,346			15,654		
102280	Walnut Dr/Ashwood Ct, Brightview (BS)	6,644			356		
02281	Crescent St, Gatton Carpark	36,674			23,326		
102282	Amos Rd, Withcott	0	) 0	100,000	100,000	0	1
102284	Blenheim Hall, Blenheim	1,163			23,837		
102285	Cooper St, Laidley Drainage Upgrade	1,587			678,414		
102286	Vehicle Activated Signs Bases Various	1,937			18,063		
102287	Twidales Rd, Helidon Spa	0	) 2,325 ) 34,470		85,000 120,841	-52,325	i :

Lockyer Valley Regional Council 2019/2020 Capital Works

December Bu	dget Review
-------------	-------------

			Commitments as at			Budget Review	Amended Total
	Project Description	Total Actual	21.02.20	Total Budget	Remaining Budget	Adjustment	Budget
102290	Niemeyer Rd, H'Vale - \$ Contribution			100,000	100,000		
102291	Project Design - Predesign	5,480	0 0	90,000	84,520	0	90,
102292	LED Street Lighting Laidley (LGGSP)	6,521		250,000	243,479	-129,950	120,
102340	Summerholm Intersection	58,530	0 0	55,000	-3,530	3,531	58,
NEW	Waste Remidiation Works	(	0 0	0	0		
NEW	Woodlands Road Stage 3	(		0	0		
Capital Pro	gram Delivery Total	4,421,215	5 767,361	11,924,516	7,503,301	-528,267	11,396,3
Cemetery							
101894	Gatton Cemetery Expansion Works	7,597		10,000	2,403	-2,400	7,
101895	Laidley Columbarium	3,001			-1	0	
102293	Gatton Cemetery Expansion Stage 1	169,780		183,000	13,220		
Cemetery 1	Total	180,378	3 1,398	196,000	15,622	177,600	373,
Depot							
101629	Gatton Depot Fuel storage	(	, i	200,000	136,000		100,
102294	Pavement Rehabilitation Gatton Depot	100,681			-681	20,000	
Depot Tota	ll i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	100,681	I 0	236,000	135,319	20,000	256,
Fleet							
101576	Earthmoving Equipment				775,000		
101577	Trucks	(			185,000		
101578	Trailers	(		2,295	2,295		
102308	Survey Equipment Trimble SX10 Package	91,411		89,000	-2,411		
102344	Minor Fleet	20,561		22,705	2,144	65,000	
TBC	Passeger Vehicles		0			35,000	
Fleet Total		111,973	893,340	1,074,000	962,027	77,605	1,151,
	ure Planning						
101747	Centenary Park Lighting	1,058		2.1/07.1	23,616		
102334	2019/2020 Bus Stop Shelter Program	(		57,000	57,000		
	ure Planning Total	1,058	3 0	81,674	80,616	23,000	104,
	ogram - Infrastructure Recovery						
101458	NDRRA Program Management 2017 FloodEvent	5,873			8		
NDRRA Pro	ogram - Infrastructure Recovery Total	5,873	3 0	5,880	8	0	5,
Parks & Op	ben Spaces						
101634	Zabel Road Lockrose Dip Site Rehabilitat		383	14,383	14,383	0	14
101723	Hatton Vale Park Concept and Design	21,383	3 2,500	29,095	7,712	-7,000	22
101965	Lake Apex Tree Planting	-565	5 0	0	565	0	
101966	Lake Apex Desilting Investigation Gatton	11,164	1 0	19,800	8,636	-8,600	11
101973	Gatton Revitalisation Various		0 0	22,500	22,500	0	22
102142	Springbrook Park Sprinkler System	15,124	1 0	10,000	-5,124	5,000	
102309	Hatton Vale/Fairways Park Stage 1	33,109	22,273	500,000	466,891	0	500
102310	Fairy Lights Centenary Park, Gatton	10,229	9 715	20,000	9,771	0	20
102332	Laidley Sate Park Upgrade	47,823	3 0	50,000	2,177	-2,177	47
Parks & Op	pen Spaces Total	138,267	25,870	665,778	527,511	-12,777	653,
	ional Development & Planning	524,456	5 249,208	1,723,509	1,199,053	-557,000	1,166
	ntal Planning	524,450	245,200	1,723,505	4,455,655	-557,000	1,100
101573	Lake Apex Water Quality Improvements		0 0	25.000	25.000	-25,000	
	ntal Planning Total		, i	25,000	25,000		
Planning S			, 0	23,000	20,000	-23,000	
101460	Planning Scheme Revision LVRC	14,924	28,748	61,330	46,406	0	61
101460 101695	Planning Scheme Revision LVRC LGIP Prepare Infrastructure Plan				46,406 35,812		
		723		36,535			
101732 101990	O'Neil's Road Withcott NDRP Local FP Risk Management Plan 1/2	10,068		0 9,840	-10,068 0	0	
101990 101991	NDRP Local FP Risk Management Plan 1/2 Master Planning Future Urban Gatton	9,840					
101991 101992		/00		45,000	44,300		
101992	NDRP Flood Modelling - Laidley Reg Ph 1 NDRP Flood Modelling - Laidley Local			152,360	152,360 5.940		
101993	NDRP Flood Modelling - Laidley Local Engineering (not inc in expert report)	11,030		16,970	5,940		
101994							
101995	Flood Investigations Cooper St Mitigation	3,040		11,888 37,138	8,848 37,138	0	
101997 101998	Cooper St Mitigation NDRP Lockyer Creek Hydrology Project 1/2	7,144		37,138 39,355	37,138 32,211	-	
102311	NDRP Lockyer Creek Hydrology Project 2/2 NDRP Electr Suprey Contract	29,67		188,463	158,786 60.000		
102312 102313	NDRP Floor Survey Contract NDRP Evacuation Planning		,	00/000	60,000 76,284		
				10/201			
102316	Landuse Planning	(		55,000 154.347	55,000		
102317	NDRP Local Flood Plain Mngmt Plan 2/2 Laidlev Reg Update Model & Mitigation	(			154,347	-60,000	
102318					60,000		
102319	Withcott North Flood Impact Study			50,000	50,000	-50,000	
102320	Tenthill DM Study	(		25,000	25,000		
102321	Grthm DM Integrate with Lockyer Project	0		20,000	25,000	20,000	
102322	Plainland Catchment Study	07.110		50,000	50,000		
	cheme Total	87,146	5 246,893	1,274,509	1,187,363	-545,000	729,
sport Recr	eation and Community Grants						
	Cahill Park New Amenities	437.310	2,315	424,000	-13,310	13,000	
102122							
10	eation and Community Grants Total	437,310		424,000 21,591,374	-13,310 14,627,004		437

12.4	Summary of Council Actual Financial Performance vs Budget - 31 January 2020
Date:	05 February 2020
Author:	Jodi Marchant, Acting Manager Finance and Customer Services
Responsible Officer:	David Lewis, Executive Manager Corporate & Community Services

#### Summary:

In accordance with Section 204 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, a financial report summarising the progress of Council's actual performance against budgeted performance is to be presented to Council. This report provides a summary of Council's financial performance against budget for the financial year to 31 January 2020.

#### Officer's Recommendation:

THAT Council receive and note the Summary of Council's Actual Financial Performance versus Budget to 31 January 2020.

#### RESOLUTION

THAT Council receive and note the Summary of Council's Actual Financial Performance versus Budget to 31 January 2020.

Moved By:	Cr Wilson	Seconded By:	Cr Cook	
		Resolution Number: 16-20/1660		
		CARRIED		
		7/0		

#### Report

#### 1. Introduction

In accordance with section 204 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, a financial report summarising the progress of Council's actual performance against budgeted performance is to be provided to Council.

#### 2. Background

Monthly reporting of Council's financial performance is a legislative requirement and reinforces sound financial management practices throughout the organisation.

#### 3. Report

The following report provides a summary of Council's financial performance against budget to 31 January 2020.

#### Operating Revenue - Year to date target \$28.21 million Actual \$29.41 million or 104.27%

At 31 January 2020, overall operating revenue for the year to date is on target.

#### Rates and Utility Charges (Gross) under budget by \$0.13 million

95.76% of issued rates were collected by 24 January 2020 with the second levy due to be raised in early February. The variance is being monitored closely and is not of concern at this stage.

#### Fees and Charges over budget by \$0.26 million

The favourable variances in fees and charges relate predominately to Development Applications being \$0.36 million higher than expected and animal registrations being \$0.03 million higher than expected for this time of the year. Partially offsetting these favourable variances, Facilities is currently showing an under recovery of hire charges of \$0.05 million; Child Care is also under its expected revenue budget by \$0.05 million with the later to be monitored for trends in changing occupancy rates. In addition, plumbing and building fees are slightly under budget for this time of year and will be monitored as the year progresses.

#### Operating Grants and Subsidies over budget by \$0.85 million

The timing of grants is difficult to estimate with the variance relating to an unbudgeted grant relating to the water collaborative for \$1.01 million. This item will be adjusted in the December Budget Review.

#### Contract/Recoverable Works under budget by \$0.33 million

The timing of recoverable works revenue is dependent upon invoices being raised after work has been completed. Contract recovery is under budget by \$0.17 million; however, it is expected that this will adjust as the year progresses and is not of concern at this stage. Revenue on food sales for the Staging Post and Lake Apex Cultural Centre is currently under budget by \$0.15 million.

#### Other Revenue over budget by \$0.49 million

Other Revenue is above budget due to the timing of rent income and other refunds and other unbudgeted reimbursements.

#### Operating Expenditure - Year to date target \$34.61 million Actual \$33.78 million or 97.62%

At 31 January 2020, overall operating expenditure for the year to date is on target.

#### Employee costs under budget by \$0.16 million

Extensive work is continuing in line with the December Budget Review across the business to analyse capital and operational labour allocations. The timing of works indicate that a large component of operational maintenance work has been undertaken in the first half of the year with capital works expenditure expected to increase in the second half of the year.

#### Goods and Services under budget by \$0.79 million

Goods and services are slightly under budget across several areas including insurance costs; Regional Development consultants; Marketing and Regional Development promotion and event costs due to the timing of projects, Environmental Planning projects due to timing of project expenditure; Information Technology computer hardware maintenance costs as this work is predominately reactive and Roads and Drainage reduced costs associated with materials and traffic management for this time of year. These variances are being monitored and will be addressed where necessary within the December budget review.

#### Capital Revenue – Year to date target \$1.81 million Actual \$1.43 million or 78.67%

Capital grants and subsidies revenue is tracking to the year to date target; however, the timing of capital grants and subsidies remains largely dependent upon the completion of the annual capital works program and the grant application approval process.

The amount shown against capital expenses relates to accounting adjustments associated with Council's asset capitalisation processes and loss on disposal of plant assets. These variances will be reviewed throughout the remainder of the financial year and adjusted if necessary; however, they tend to balance out through the annual valuation process.

#### Capital Expenditure – Year to date target \$11.50 million Actual \$7.39 million or 64.27%

At 31 January 2020, Council has expended \$7.39 million on its capital works program with a further \$2.86 million in committed costs for works currently in progress.

The main expenditures are \$5.32 million within Infrastructure, Works and Services and \$1.37 million within Corporate and Community Services. A significant portion of the capital expenditure to 31 January relates to renewal works on roads and bridges, amenities at Cahill Park, expansion work at the Gatton Cemetery and the Laidley Waste Facility weighbridge.

Significant focus on deliverability and the timing of projects will be placed on all areas of the business as the initial stages of the 2020-21 capital budget are drafted. Any associated adjustments will be presented as part of the December quarter budget review.

#### **Statement of Financial Position**

The Statement of Financial Position provides information on the breakdown of Council's assets and liabilities at a point in time. At 31 January, Council had \$22.85 million in current assets compared to \$10.05 million in current liabilities with a ratio of 2.27:1. This means that for every dollar of current liability, there is \$2.27 in assets to cover it.

#### **Statement of Cash Flows**

The Statement of Cash Flows provides information on the amount of cash coming in and going out. As at 31 January, there has been a net cash outflow of \$4.70 million with \$1.36 million received from operating activities; a net cash outflow of \$5.36 million on capital works and a further net outflow of \$0.71 million for debt repayments.

The Statement of Cash Flows is important as it shows the real movement in Council's cash balances, as opposed to the accounting movements shown in the Statement of Income and Expenditure. To maintain adequate working capital, it is estimated that Council needs around \$11.00 million cash at any one time, at 31 January, Council's cash balance was \$18.40 million.

#### 4. Policy and Legal Implications

Policy and legal implications will be addressed in future on matters that arise before Council.

#### 5. Financial and Resource Implications

Monitoring of budgets and actuals will remain important if Council is to achieve its 2019-20 Budgeted financial result, with any variations or anomalies to be investigated and action taken as appropriate.

#### 6. Delegations/Authorisations

No further delegations are required to manage the issues raised in this report. The Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services will manage the requirements in line with existing delegations.

#### 7. Communication and Engagement

The matters arising from this report that require further communication will be addressed through existing communication channels.

#### 8. Conclusion

At 31 January, both operating revenue and expenditure are on target with variations the result of timing differences and at this stage of the financial year are not of concern. Delays continue to occur in the delivery of Council's capital works program.

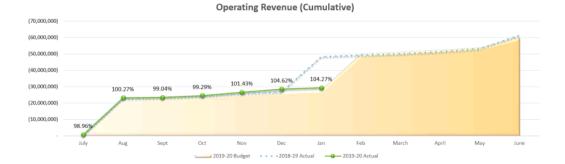
#### 9. Action/s

Nil

#### Attachments

1. Monthly Financial Report January 2020 17 Pages

LOCKYER VALLEY REGIONAL COUNCIL Operating Revenue and Expenditure Dashboard For the Period Ending 31st January, 2020



	Rates and				Operating	Operating	Revenue -			
REVENUE TO DATE	Utility Charges		Charges and		Grants and	Contributions	Contract/Reco	Other	Profit from	
by Type	(Gross)	Discount	Fees	Interest	Subisidies	and Donations	verable Works	Revenue	Investments	Tota
Actual	(21,000,747)	899,932	(2,412,259)	(786,013)	(3,242,383)	(373,138)	(798,793)	(1,699,469)	-	(29,412,870)
Budget	(21,131,631)	863,500	(2,151,223)	(717,771)	(2,396,434)	(344,083)	(1,125,180)	(1,204,250)	-	(28,207,073)
Variance	(130,884)	(36,432)	261,036	68,242	845,949	29,055	(326,387)	495,218		1,205,797
Target %	99.38%	104.22%	112.13%	109.51%	135.30%	108.44%	70.99%	141.12%		104.27%
									-	
Movement to Prior Month Target %	>	•	>	>	$\Psi$	<b>&gt;</b>	Ψ	$\Psi$	>	•

#### Operating Expenditure (Cumulative)





#### EXPENDITURE TO

DATE		Goods and			
by Type	Employee Costs	Services	Finance Costs	Depreciation	Total
Actual	16,460,469	9,413,306	656,952	7,253,862	33,784,590
Budget	16,623,985	10,200,700	656,702	7,128,318	34,609,706
Variance	163,516	787,395	(250)	(125,544)	825,116
Target %	99.02%	92.28%	100.04%	101.76%	97.62%
Movement to Prior Month Target %	>	$\Psi$	>	>	>

Attachment 1

LOCKYER VALLEY REGIONAL COUNCIL Capital Revenue and Expenditure Dashboard For the Period Ending 31st January, 2020

Capital Revenue (Cumulative)



REVENUE TO DATE by Type	Capital Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	Non Current Assets	Capital Expenses	Total
Actual	(1,683,289)	14,183	243,564	(1,425,542)
Budget	(1,857,154)	-	45,000	(1,812,154)
Variance	(173,865)	(14,183)	(198,564)	(386,612)
Target %	90.64%		541.25%	78.67%
		-		•
Movement to Prior Month Target %	$\Psi$	>	>	4

#### Capital Expenditure (Cumulative) Aug Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb March April May 25,000,000 20.000.000 15,000,000 10.000.000 64.27% 66.05% 65.67% . 84.36% 117.79% 5,000,000 97.92% 103.83% -0 . \_\_\_\_\_ 2019-20 Budget \_\_\_\_\_ 2019-20 Actual

EXPENDITURE TO DATE by Group Actual Budget	Corporate & Community Services 1,373,095 2,280,817	Executive Office 159,864 219,388	Infrastructure Works & Services 5,321,967 7,595,629		Total 7,393,141 11,502,545
Target %	60.20%	72.87%	70.07%	38.26%	64.27%
Movement to Prior Month Target %	$\Psi$	$\Psi$	$\Psi$	⇒	$\Psi$

#### Lockyer Valley Regional Council (Whole Council) Statement of Comprehensive Income

For the Period Ending January 2020

	Current Annual Budget	Actuals YTD	Budget YTD	Variance Amount YTD	Variance % YTD
Operating Revenue:					
Rates and Utility Charges (Gross)	42,664,095	21,000,747	21,131,631	130,884	0.62
Discount	(1,727,000)	(899,932)	(863,500)	36,432	(4.22)
Charges and Fees	4,097,212	2,412,259	2,151,223	(261,036)	(12.13)
Interest	1,332,464	786,013	717,771	(68,242)	(9.51)
Operating Grants and Subisidies	6,561,288	3,242,383	2,396,434	(845,949)	(35.30)
Operating Contributions and Donations	543,700	373,138	344,083	(29,055)	(8.44)
Revenue - Contract/Recoverable Works	2,034,594	798,793	1,125,180	326,387	29.01
Other Revenue	2,238,000	1,699,469	1,204,250	(495,218)	(41.12)
Profit from Investments	2,350,000	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Revenue	60,094,353	29,412,870	28,207,073	(1,205,797)	(4.27)
Operating Expenses:					
Employee Costs	25,394,135	16,460,469	16,623,985	163,516	0.98
Goods and Services	18,373,593	9,413,306	10,200,700	787,395	7.72
Finance costs	1,294,488	656,952	656,702	(250)	(0.04)
Depreciation	12,219,974	7,253,862	7,128,318	(125,544)	(1.76)
Total Operating Expenses	57,282,189	33,784,590	34,609,706	825,116	2.38
Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	2,812,164	(4,371,720)	(6,402,633)	(2,030,913)	31.72
Capital Revenue:					
Capital Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	2,672,095	1,683,289	1,857,154	173,864	9.36
Profit (Loss) on Disposal of Non Current Assets	-	(14,183)	-	14,183	-
Capital Expenses	(90,000)	(243,564)	(45,000)	198,564	(441.25)
Total Capital Revenue	2,582,095	1,425,543	1,812,154	386,611	21.33
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) After Capital Items	5,394,258	(2,946,177)	(4,590,479)	(1,644,302)	35.82

#### Lockyer Valley Regional Council (Executive Office) Statement of Comprehensive Income

For Period Ending January 2020

	Current Annual Budget	Actuals YTD	Budget YTD	Variance Amount YTD	Variance % YTD
Operating Revenue:					
Charges and Fees	-	1,673	-	(1,673)	-
Operating Grants and Subisidies	10,000	1,028,182	10,000	(1,018,182)	(10,181.82)
Operating Contributions and Donations	130,000	143,138	130,000	(13,138)	(10.11)
Revenue - Contract/Recoverable Works	1,244,594	571,546	726,014	154,467	21.28
Other Revenue	443,200	527,012	280,617	(246,395)	(87.80)
Total Operating Revenue	1,827,794	2,271,551	1,146,630	(1,124,921)	(98.11)
Operating Expenses:					
Employee Costs	4,886,900	3,053,689	2,998,321	(55,368)	(1.85)
Goods and Services	4,125,347	2,166,419	2,514,815	348,396	13.85
Finance costs	3,500	3,689	2,042	(1,647)	(80.67)
Depreciation	15,069	7,650	8,790	1,140	12.97
Total Operating Expenses	9,030,816	5,231,448	5,523,968	292,520	5.30
Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	(7,203,022)	(2,959,896)	(4,377,338)	(1,417,441)	32.38
Capital Revenue:					
	-		-		-
Total Capital Revenue				-	-
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) After Capital Items	(7,203,022)	(2,959,896)	(4,377,338)	(1,417,441)	32.38

#### Lockyer Valley Regional Council (Organisational Development and Planning) Statement of Comprehensive Income For Period Ending January 2020

	Current Annual Budget	Actuals YTD	Budget YTD	Variance Amount YTD	Variance % YTD
Operating Revenue:					
Rates and Utility Charges (Gross)	305,000	151,991	152,500	509	0.33
Charges and Fees	1,903,000	1,449,722	1,110,083	(339,638)	(30.60)
Interest	-	1,208	-	(1,208)	-
Operating Grants and Subisidies	84,950	31,098	84,950	53,852	63.39
Operating Contributions and Donations	367,000	230,000	214,083	(15,917)	(7.43)
Other Revenue	-	20,921	-	(20,921)	-
Total Operating Revenue	2,659,950	1,884,940	1,561,617	(323,324)	(20.70)
Operating Expenses:					
Employee Costs	4,975,017	2,904,147	3,073,799	169,652	5.52
Goods and Services	1,891,730	515,868	853,797	337,929	39.58
Finance costs	-	377	-	(377)	-
Total Operating Expenses	6,866,747	3,420,392	3,927,596	507,204	12.91
Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	(4,206,797)	(1,535,451)	(2,365,979)	(830,528)	35.10
Capital Revenue:					
Capital Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	535,500	597,500	492,583	(104,917)	(21.30)
Total Capital Revenue	535,500	597,500	492,583	(104,917)	(21.30)
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) After Capital Items	(3,671,297)	(937,951)	(1,873,396)	(935,444)	49.93

#### Lockyer Valley Regional Council (Corporate and Community Services) Statement of Comprehensive Income

For Period Ending January 2020

	Current Annual Budget	Actuals YTD	Budget YTD	Variance Amount YTD	Variance % YTD
Operating Revenue:					
Rates and Utility Charges (Gross)	41,508,017	20,422,756	20,553,592	130,836	0.64
Discount	(1,727,000)	(899,932)	(863,500)	36,432	(4.22)
Charges and Fees	2,154,712	942,716	1,018,098	75,382	7.40
Interest	1,332,464	784,804	717,771	(67,034)	(9.34)
Operating Grants and Subisidies	4,188,960	1,453,693	1,393,689	(60,004)	(4.31)
Operating Contributions and Donations	46,700	-	-	-	-
Revenue - Contract/Recoverable Works	-	3,188	-	(3,188)	-
Other Revenue	1,574,800	953,828	795,300	(158,528)	(19.93)
Profit from Investments	2,350,000	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Revenue	51,428,653	23,661,054	23,614,951	(46,103)	(0.20)
Operating Expenses:					
Employee Costs	8,824,891	5,834,465	5,588,705	(245,759)	(4.40)
Goods and Services	10,606,726	5,652,053	5,506,593	(145,461)	(2.64)
Finance costs	919,988	463,474	469,161	5,687	1.21
Depreciation	11,007,683	6,534,094	6,421,148	(112,945)	(1.76)
Total Operating Expenses	31,359,288	18,484,086	17,985,607	(498,478)	(2.77)
Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	20,069,365	5,176,968	5,629,343	452,375	8.04
Capital Revenue:					
Capital Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	672,586	330,248	486,815	156,567	32.16
Profit (Loss) on Disposal of Non Current Assets	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenses	-	(865)	-	865	-
Total Capital Revenue	672,586	329,383	486,815	157,432	32.34
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) After Capital Items	20,741,951	5,506,351	6,116,159	609,807	9.97

#### Lockyer Valley Regional Council (Infrastructure, Works and Services) Statement of Comprehensive Income For Period Ending January 2020

	Current Annual Budget	Actuals YTD	Budget YTD	Variance Amount YTD	Variance % YTD
Operating Revenue:					
Rates and Utility Charges (Gross)	851,078	426,000	425,539	(461)	(0.11)
Charges and Fees	39,500	18,148	23,042	4,893	21.24
Operating Grants and Subisidies	2,277,378	729,410	907,795	178,385	19.65
Revenue - Contract/Recoverable Works	790,000	224,059	399,167	175,108	43.87
Other Revenue	220,000	197,707	128,333	(69,374)	(54.06)
Total Operating Revenue	4,177,956	1,595,324	1,883,876	288,551	15.32
Operating Expenses:					
Employee Costs	6,707,327	4,668,169	4,963,161	294,992	5.94
Goods and Services	1,749,790	1,078,965	1,325,495	246,530	18.60
Finance costs	371,000	189,413	185,500	(3,913)	(2.11)
Depreciation	1,197,222	712,118	698,380	(13,739)	(1.97)
Total Operating Expenses	10,025,338	6,648,665	7,172,535	523,870	7.30
Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	(5,847,382)	(5,053,341)	(5,288,660)	(235,319)	4.45
Capital Revenue:					
Capital Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	1,464,009	755,541	877,755	122,214	13.92
Profit (Loss) on Disposal of Non Current Assets	-	(14,183)	-	14,183	-
Capital Expenses	(90,000)	(242,699)	(45,000)	197,699	(439.33)
Total Capital Revenue	1,374,009	498,660	832,755	334,095	40.12
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) After Capital Items	(4,473,374)	(4,554,681)	(4,455,905)	98,776	(2.22)

#### LOCKYER VALLEY REGIONAL COUNCIL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION As at 31 January, 2020

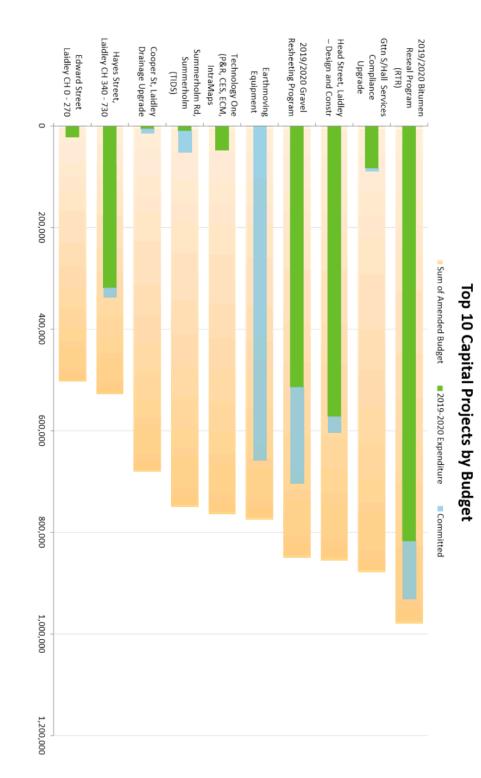
	2019-2020 Annual Budget	2019-2020 YTD Actual
Current Assets	Ū	
Cash assets and cash equivalents	15,960,000	6,798,330
Cash investments	-	11,600,000
Trade and other receivables	3,570,000	2,038,580
Inventories	2,470,000	318,541
Non-current assets classified as held for sale	_	2,091,000
Total Current Assets	22,000,000	22,846,451
Non Current Assets		
Trade and other receivables	14,740,000	14,745,256
Equity investments	32,850,000	30,621,815
Investment properties	2,010,000	2,010,000
Property, plant and equipment	575,180,000	569,455,871
Intangible assets	7,920,000	4,790,573
Total Non Current Assets	632,700,000	621,623,515
TOTAL ASSETS	654,710,000	644,469,966
Current Liabilites		
Trade and other payables	4,000,000	3,584,408
Provisions	5,940,000	5,738,621
Borrowings	1,560,000	727,655
Total Current Liabilities	11,490,000	10,050,684
Non Current Liabilities		
Provisions	29,660,000	29,655,001
Borrowings	21,480,000	23,079,170
Total Non Current Liabilities	51,140,000	52,734,171
Total Non Current Liabilities	51,140,000	52,754,171
TOTAL LIABILITIES	62,630,000	62,784,856
NET COMMUNITY ASSETS	592,080,000	581,685,111
NET COMMONITY ASSETS	332,000,000	561,005,111
Community Equity		
Retained surplus (deficiency)	386,790,000	381,254,283
Asset revaluation surplus	199,920,000	199,927,616
Reserves	-	3,449,388
Current Surplus/(Deficit)	5,370,000	(2,946,177)
TOTAL COMMUNITY EQUITY	592,080,000	581,685,111

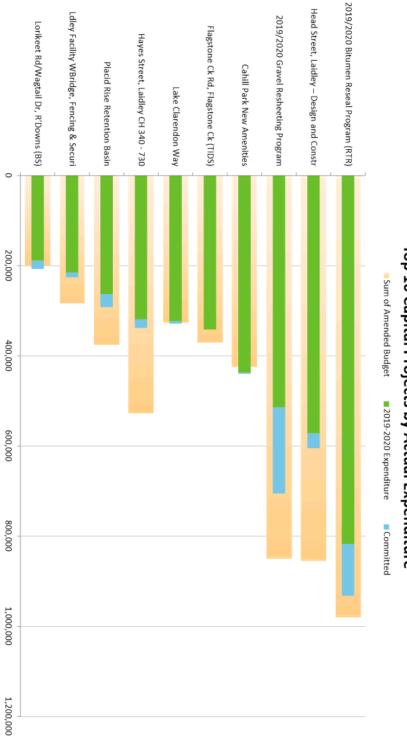
#### LOCKYER VALLEY REGIONAL COUNCIL **Statement of Cash Flows** For the Period Ending 31 January, 2020

	2019-2020	2019-2020
	Annual Budget	YTD Actuals
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Receipts	50 200 000	22 744 520
Receipts from customers	59,280,000	33,741,530
Interest received	1,330,000	786,013
Payments		
Payments to suppliers and employees	(47,940,000)	(32,578,401)
Interest expense	(1,160,000)	(590,892)
	(	
Net cash inflow (outflow) from operating activities	11,510,000	1,358,250
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Capital grants, subsidies and contributions	2,650,000	1,683,289
Payments for property, plant and equipment	(21,590,000)	(7,039,114)
Net transfer (to) from cash investments	840,000	-
Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment	930,000	-
Net cash inflow (outflow) from investing activities	(17,180,000)	(5,355,824)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Repayment of borrowings	(1,480,000)	(706,871)
Proceeds from borrowings	-	-
Net cash inflow (outflow) from financing activities	(1,480,000)	(706,871)
Not be seen of the second best and second seco	(7 450 000)	(4 704 444)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents held	(7,150,000)	(4,704,444)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year	23,100,000	23,102,775
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year	15,960,000	18,398,330

Lockyer Valley Regional Council Capital Works Summary December, 2019

	2019-20 Budget	2019-20 Expenditure	Committed	2019-20 Expenditure (including Committed)	Remaining Budget (including Committed)
Corporate & Community Services					
Disaster Management	2,000	-	1,710	1,710	290
Facilities	2,175,089	438,339	263,967	702,306	1,472,783
Information Management	100,000	42,498	-	42,498	57,502
Information Technology	1,939,162	413,848	256,232	670,081	1,269,081
SES	18,750	13,052	-	13,052	5,698
Transfer Stations	1,085,128	465,359	10,050	475,409	609,719
Gatton Child Care Centre	10,000	-	-	-	10,000
Corporate & Community Services Total	5,330,129	1,373,095	531,960	1,905,054	3,425,075
Executive Office					
Regional Development Management	16,400	-	9,123	9,123	7,277
Tourism Initiatives	26,988	13,801	-	13,801	13,187
Legal Services	213,500	138,261		138,261	75,239
Corporate Communications	-	7,802	-	7,802	(7,802)
Executive Office Total	256,888	159,864	9,123	168,987	87,901
Infrastructure Works & Services					
Capital Program Delivery	11,924,516	4,767,369	874,917	5,642,286	6,282,229
Depot	236,000	100,681	-	100,681	135,319
Fleet	1,074,000	111,973	893,340	1,005,313	68,687
Parks & Open Spaces	665,778	154,635	25,870	180,505	485,273
Infrastructure Planning	131,674	1,058	-	1,058	130,616
Cemetery	196,000	180,378	1,398	181,776	14,224
NDRRA Program - Infrastructure Recovery	5,880	5,873		5,873	8
Asset Management	31,500	-		-	31,500
Infrastructure Works & Services Total	14,265,348	5,321,967	1,795,525	7,117,492	7,147,856
Organisational Development & Planning					
Planning Scheme	1,290,009	100,906	517,177	618,083	671,926
Environmental Planning	25,000	-	-	-	25,000
Sport Recreation and Community Grants	424,000	437,310	2,315	439,625	(15,625)
Organisational Development & Planning Total	1,739,009	538,215	519,492	1,057,708	681,301
Grand Total	21,591,374	7,393,141	2,856,100	10,249,241	11,342,133





# **Top 10 Capital Projects by Actual Expenditure**

#### Lockyer Valley Regional Council Capital Works Detail December, 2019

	2019-20 Budget	2019-20 Expenditure	Committed	2019-20 Expenditure (including Committed)	Remaining Budget (including Committed)
Corporate & Community Services	Buuget	Experiarture	Committee	committed)	committed
Disaster Management					
Waterride Flood Intelligence	2,000		1,710	1.710	290
Disaster Management Total	2,000	-	1,710	1,710	290
Facilities	2,000	-	1,710	1,710	290
Cahill Park Lighting - Netball Courts	40,000	2,052		2,052	37,948
Cahill Park Machinery Shed Design	10,000	2,032		2,032	10,000
Connectivity Gatton Depot	75,000	-			75,000
Corrective Electrical Upgrades	34,700	6,638	-	6,638	28,062
Cyclical Painting Program	75,000	5,342	41,225	46,567	28,43
Das Neumann Haus Stair Alterations	50,000	7,427		7,427	42,57
Energy Efficiency Program	70,000	21,707	7,581	29,288	40,71
Gatton Cemetery Outdoor Chapel	27,800	39,333	· · ·	39,333	(11,533
Gatton Shire Hall Masterplan Works	2,500	2,725	-	2,725	(225
Gatton Shire Hall Roof Restoration	45,000	-	-	-	45,00
Gatton Showgrounds Energy Reduction	39,000	-	-	-	39,00
Gatton Squash Courts Refurbishment	200,000	24,093	150,499	174,592	25,40
GSH Refurbishment PWD Amenities	70,889	89,066	-	89,066	(18,177
Gttn S/Hall Services Compliance Upgrade	878,700	83,046	6,365	89,411	789,28
Helidon Community Hall Solar Power Initi	-	(3,800)	-	(3,800)	3,80
Laidley Admin Building Refurbishment	-	-	217	217	(217
Laidley Saleyards Drainage	55,000	42,140	825	42,965	12,03
LCC Refurbish Ramp and Balustrading	71,000	5,327	400	5,727	65,27
LCC Refurb Drought Comm Programme Fund	-	2,364	-	2,364	(2,364
LRR Lighting Rectification	40,000	43,067	-	43,067	(3,067
LVAC Pumps and Filtration	30,000	-	-	-	30,00
LVCC Air Conditioning Redesign	50,000	18,332	23,750	42,082	7,91
LVEC Structural Remediation & Other Work	100,000	16,861	-	16,861	83,13
Nielsen's Place Shade Structure	68,500	4,344	-	4,344	64,15
Office Accommodation Review	10,000	-	-	-	10,00
Relocation Cncil Self Contained Toilets	50,000	27,010	33,105	60,115	(10,115
Withcott Sports Ctre Kitchen Reconfigure	50,000	1,266	-	1,266	48,73
Facilities Total	2,175,089	438,339	263,967	702,306	1,472,78
Information Management					
Records Relocation and Sentencing	100,000	42,498	-	42,498	57,50
Information Management Total	100,000	42,498	-	42,498	57,50
Information Technology					
Aerial Imagery FY2019/20	30,000	-	-	-	30,00
Cyber Security	239,062	75,544	-	75,544	163,51
Data Centre Upgrades	38,750	-	-	-	38,75
Flood Information Advice Portal	148,971	10,800	-	10,800	138,17
GIS Enhancement	-	-	20,945	20,945	(20,945
Implement BCP Functionality	50,000	-	-		50,00
LVCC Audio Visual	60,000	19,183	40,116	59,299	70
LVCC Point of Sale	5,000	-	-	-	5,00
Network Cabinets & Cabling	20,000	-		-	20,00
Network Perimeter Security (Firewalls)	76,500	-	-	-	76,50
Online Bookings	60,000	-	47,650	47,650	12,35
Switches Renewal	74,000	74,731	10,500	85,231	(11,231
Technology One (P&R, CES, ECM, IntraMaps	764,000	48,000	-	48,000	716,00
Technology One Cloud Implementation	54,000	68,500	400 50 1	68,500	(14,500
Technology One 'One Council' Project	146.070	175	120,534	120,709	(120,709
Upgrade MS Office	146,879	56,344	16,488	72,832	74,04
Upgrade Technology One P&R System to CiA	72,000	30,011	-	30,011	41,98
UPS Renewal	25,000	6,995	-	6,995	18,00
Website Upgrade	50,000	-	-	-	50,00

	2019-20	2019-20		2019-20 Expenditure (including	Remaining Budget (including
	Budget	Expenditure	Committed	Committed)	Committed)
Wireless Access Points	25,000	23,564	-	23,564	
Information Technology Total	1,939,162	413,848	256,232	670,081	1,269,081
SES	0.750	0.020		0.020	170
Forest Hill SES Replacement Generator Gatton SES Driveway Improvement	8,750 5,000	8,829	-	8,829	(79) 5,000
SES Mobile Phones Replacement	5,000	4,223	-	4,223	5,000
SES Total	18,750	13,052	-	13,052	5,698
Transfer Stations	16,750	13,032	-	15,052	5,090
Construct liner against Cell 1	330,000	-	-	-	330,000
Gatton Landfill - Cell 5 (Design)	45,000	-			45,000
Gatton Waste Facility Security & Softwar	78,800	77,200		77,200	1,600
Gatton Weighbridge Platform/Ramp	-	1,190	-	1,190	(1,190
Laidley Landfill Capping Works	7,000	-	-	-	7,000
Laidley Weighbridge Road Expansion	70,000	94,805	-	94,805	(24,805
Ldley Facility WBridge, Fencing & Securi	284,000	215,424	10,050	225,474	58,526
Ldley Telemetry Final Sedimentation Dam	34,000	28,370	-	28,370	5,630
M/ Plan Gatton Long Haul Waste Facility	55,000	-	-	-	55,000
Pest (weeds & fireants) washdown provisi	19,103	19,112	-	19,112	(9
Rehab Plan Otto Road Facility	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
Traffic Management Plan	12,000	9,740	-	9,740	2,26
Waste Disposal Sites Survey and Fencing	35,000	-	-	-	35,000
Waste Land Purchases	12,000	-	-	-	12,000
Waste management Signage Review	1,225	1,225	-	1,225	10.00
Water Pump & Reticulation System Gatton	10,000	-	-	-	10,000
Windblown Litter Screen Fences Transfer Stations Total	42,000	18,293	10.050	18,293 475,409	23,70
Gatton Child Care Centre	1,085,128	465,359	10,050	475,409	609,719
GCCC Signage, Gazebo, L'Scaping & Tanks	10,000				10,00
Gatton Child Care Centre Total	10,000	-	-		10,00
Corporate & Community Services Total	5,330,129	1,373,095	531,960	1,905,054	3,425,075
Executive Office					
Regional Development Management Entry Statements	14,000				14,000
GWIZ	14,000	-	9,123	9,123	(9,123
Upgrade to Water Infrastructure Hawck St	2,400	-	5,125	5,125	2,40
Regional Development Management Total	16,400	-	9,123	9,123	7,27
Tourism Initiatives					
Event Promotion Stands and Props	26,988	13,801	-	13,801	13,18
Tourism Initiatives Total	26,988	13,801	-	13,801	13,18
Legal Services					
Legal Costs & Compensation Placid Hills	138,500	137,461	-	137,461	1,039
Property Management & Disposal Strategy	75,000	800	-	800	74,20
Legal Services Total	213,500	138,261	-	138,261	75,23
Corporate Communications					
Sony Camcorder 4K HDR	-	7,802	-	7,802	(7,802
Corporate Communications Total	-	7,802	-	7,802 168,987	(7,802
executive Office Total	256,888	159,864	9,123	168,987	87,90
nfrastructure Works & Services					
Capital Program Delivery		27.045		27.015	107.000
2018/2019 Bitumen Reseal Program	-	27,845	0.527	27,845	(27,845
2019/2020 - Culvert Renewal Program	270,000	140,975	9,527	150,503	119,49
2019/2020 - Minor Bridge Remedial Work	100,000	6.420	-	6.420	100,00 23,57
2019/2020 - Pram Ramp Program 2019/2020 - Urban Drainage Inlet Works	30,000 40,000	6,429 10,286	-	6,429 10,286	23,57 29,71
2019/2020 Bitumen Reseal Program (RTR)	980,000	817,656	114,607	932,263	47,73
2019/2020 Black Spot Mtnce Works Com	200,000	517,030	114,007	552,203	200,00
2019/2020 Footpath Renewal Program	40,000	-			40,00
2019/2020 Gravel Resheeting Program	850,000	514,050	191,055	705,105	144,89
2019/2020 Kerb Replacement Program	100,000	91,266	3,949	95,216	4,78
	30,000	30,144	5,545	30,144	(144
Allan Street, Gatton Footpaths		00,274	-		100,00
Allan Street, Gatton Footpaths Amos Rd, Withcott	· · · · · ·	-			
Allan Street, Gatton Footpaths Amos Rd, Withcott Belfords Bridge, Gatton	100,000 250,000	183	-	183	249,81
Amos Rd, Withcott	100,000	- 183 17,655	- 31,446	183 49,101	
Amos Rd, Withcott Belfords Bridge, Gatton	100,000 250,000		- 31,446 909		350,89
Amos Rd, Withcott Belfords Bridge, Gatton Belmore St, Withcott	100,000 250,000 400,000	17,655		49,101	350,89 12,84
Amos Rd, Withcott Belfords Bridge, Gatton Belmore St, Withcott Blanchview Rd, S'Ridge (BS)	100,000 250,000 400,000 17,000	17,655 3,242		49,101 4,151	249,81 350,89 12,84 16,79 49,52

	2019-20 Budget	2019-20 Expenditure	Committed	2019-20 Expenditure (including Committed)	Remaining Budget (including Committed)
Bridge Minor Remedial Works	-	228	-	228	(228
Brightview Rd & Village Rd, L'Rose (BS)	126,000	71,996	45,485	117,480	8,520
Brightview Rd/Gehrke Rd, G'Grove (BS)	116,500	-	-	-	116,500
Cooper St, Laidley Drainage Upgrade	680,000	5,627	9,302	14,929	665,071
Crescent St, Gatton Carpark	60,000	39,270	3,406	42,677	17,323
Culvert Renewals - Various	55,500	46,196	-	46,196	9,304
Cycle Network Gatton (PCNP)	450,000	-	14,300	14,300	435,700
Dawson Phipps Carpark	13,500	-	-	· · ·	13,500
Depot Traffic Management		(19,411)	-	(19,411)	19,411
Dolleys Road Upgrade	422,000	8,980	5,622	14,602	407,398
Drainage Works Tew Ct and Rogers Drive	24,600	23,834	695	24,529	71
Edward Street Laidley CH 0 - 270	503,000	22,319		22,319	480,681
Flagstone Ck Rd, Flagstone Ck (TIDS)	370,000	341,340	-	341,340	28,660
Forestry Road Bridge	125,000	124,348	-	124,348	652
Gatton Long Distance Coach Project	42,500	58,405	-	58,405	(15,905
Gehrke Hill Road, Summerholm CH 100 - 10	63,500	66,961	-	66,961	(3,461
Gehrke Road/Rons Road, Glenore Grove	142,000	16,831	120,348	137,179	4,821
Gravel Resheeting Program 2018/2019(R2R)	5,416	5,416		5,416	.,==(
Hatton Vale School Parking Improvements	60,000	-,	-	-,	60,000
Haves Street, Laidley CH 340 - 730	527,999	318,720	19,158	337,878	190,122
Head Street, Laidley – Design and Constr	855,000	571,673	33,295	604,969	250,031
Jones Road Bridge Withcott (BS)	58,000	75,677	1,926	77,603	(19,603
Jordan Street, Gatton CH 0 - 150			-		(10)000
Kerb and channel rehabilitation programm		_			
Laidley Flood Mitigation	13,500	-			13,500
Laidley State High School Laidley	40,000	_	-		40,000
Lake Clarendon Way	327,000	323,212	5,243	328,455	(1,455
LED Street Lighting Laidley (LGGSP)	250,000	6,646	29,950	36,596	213,404
Lorikeet Rd/Wagtail Dr, R'Downs (BS)	200,000	188,797	17,999	206,796	(6,796
Mahon Bridge Replacement BBRF App		(17,526)		(17,526)	17,520
Murphys Creek Road footpath (TIDS)	340.000	5,065	14,300	19,365	320,63
Niemeyer Road, Hatton Vale	30,000	552	14,500	552	29,448
Norfolk Rd, Summerholm (BS)	62,500	53,177	6,872	60,049	2,45
Old Toowoomba Road, Placid Hills	02,500	(9)	0,072	(9)	2,40
Placid Rise Retention Basin	375,000	262,527	28,885	291,412	83,58
Postmans Ridge Rd, Helidon Spa	266,500	25,163	4,112	29,275	237,225
Princess Street Road Pavement Gatton	200,500	891	4,112	891	(891
Project Design - Predesign	90,000	5,480		5,480	84,520
Railway crossings safety improvements	30,000	125		125	29,875
Railway St Gatton LED Lighting Project	153,000	54,783	44,887	99,670	53,330
Railway St/Summer St, Laidley (BS)	66,000	76,575	18,769	95,343	(29,343
Road Closure Signs	20,000	16,422	10,705	16,422	3,578
Robinsons Road, Laidley	80,000	67,437	22,733	90,170	(10,170
Rockmount Road/Walkers Road, Rockmount	80,000	151	22,755	151	(10,170
Seventeen Mile Rd (Ch. 0.0-0.9)	-	101		131	(151
· · · · · ·	94,400	24.242	1,167	25 411	68,989
Signs and Lines Projects Spencer/William Street Gatton	94,400	24,243 288	1,107	25,411 288	(288
	2 100		-		,
Stevens Road Upgrade & Bitumen Seal	2,100	1,800	-	1,800	300
Stormwater Improvements Gatton	80,000	13,619	-	13,619	66,381
Summerholm Intersection	55,000	58,553	43.073	58,553	(3,553
Summerholm Rd, Summerholm (TIDS)	750,000	9,957	42,873	52,830	697,170
Tenthill Ck Rd, Gatton (BS)	21,000	12,551	-	12,551	8,449
Vehicle Activated Signs Bases Various	20,000	1,937	-	1,937	18,063
Walnut Dr/Ashwood Ct, Brightview (BS)	7,000	6,644	-	6,644	356
William St Footpaths Gatton	3,000	-	-	-	3,000
William Street/Smith Street, Gatton	-	-	-	-	
Zischke Road, R'Downs (BS)	17,500	5,431 4,767,369	2,273 874,917	7,704	9,796

				2019-20	
	2019-20	2019-20		Expenditure (including	Remaining Budget (including
	Budget	Expenditure	Committed	Committed)	Committed)
Depot					
Gatton Depot Fuel storage	136,000	-	-	-	136,000
Pavement Rehabilitation Gatton Depot	100,000	100,681	-	100,681	(681
Depot Total	236,000	100,681	-	100,681	135,319
Fleet					
Earthmoving Equipment	775,000	-	659,426	659,426	115,574
Minor Fleet	22,705	20,561	-	20,561	2,144
Survey Equipment Trimble SX10 Package	89,000	91,411	-	91,411	(2,411
Trailers	2,295	-	-	-	2,295
Trucks	185,000	-	233,914	233,914	(48,914
Fleet Total	1,074,000	111,973	893,340	1,005,313	68,687
Parks & Open Spaces					
Fairy Lights Centenary Park, Gatton	20,000	10,229	715	10,944	9,05
Gatton Revitalisation Various	22,500	-	-	-	22,50
Hatton Vale/Fairways Park Stage 1	500,000	49,477	22,273	71,750	428,250
Laidley Sate Park Upgrade	50,000	47,823	-	47,823	2,17
Lake Apex Desilting Investigation Gatton	19,800	11,164	-	11,164	8,63
Lake Apex Tree Planting	-	(565)	-	(565)	56
Springbrook Park Sprinkler System	10,000	15,124	-	15,124	(5,124
Zabel Road Lockrose Dip Site Rehabilitat	14,383	-	383	383	14,00
Parks & Open Spaces Total	665,778	154,635	25,870	180,505	485,27
Infrastructure Planning					
2019/2020 Bus Stop Shelter Program	57,000	-	-	-	57,00
Centenary Park Lighting	24,674	1,058	-	1,058	23,61
Restoration of access L202 CP817791	50,000	-	-	-	50,00
Infrastructure Planning Total	131,674	1,058	-	1,058	130,61
Cemetery					
Gatton Cemetery Expansion Stage 1	183,000	169,780	1,398	171,178	11,82
Gatton Cemetery Expansion Works	10,000	7,597	-	7,597	2,40
Laidley Columbarium	3,000	3,001	-	3,001	(1
Cemetery Total	196,000	180,378	1,398	181,776	14,22
NDRRA Program - Infrastructure Recovery					
NDRRA Program Management 2017 FloodEvent	5,880	5,873	-	5,873	٤
NDRRA Program - Infrastructure Recovery Total	5,880	5,873	-	5,873	4
Asset Management					
Civil Estimating Package	31,500	-	-	-	31,50
Asset Management Total	31,500	-	-	-	31,50
nfrastructure Works & Services Total	14,265,348	5,321,967	1,795,525	7,117,492	7,147,850
Organisational Development & Planning					
Planning Scheme					
Cooper St Mitigation	37,138	-	11,398	11,398	25,74
Engineering (not inc in expert report)	120,000	-	-	-	120,00
Flood investigations	11,888	3,040	138	3,178	8,71
Flood Mapping and Modelling L'yer Catchm	15,500	2,000	14,000	16,000	(500
Grthm DM Integrate with Lockyer Project	25,000	-	-	-	25,00
Laidley Reg Update Model & Mitigation	60,000	-	-	-	60,00
Landuse Planning	55,000	-	-	-	55,00
LGIP Prepare Infrastructure Plan	36,535	723	10,229	10,952	25,58
Master Planning Future Urban Gatton	45,000	700	5,840	6,540	38,46
NDRP Evacuation Planning	76,284	-	91,284	91,284	(15,000
NDRP Flood Modelling - Laidley Local	16,970	11,030	5,940	16,970	
NDRP Flood Modelling - Laidley Reg Ph 1	152,360	-	152,360	152,360	
NDRP Floor Survey Contract	60,000	-	-	-	60,00
NDRP Local Flood Plain Mngmt Plan 2/2	154,347	-	-	-	154,34
NDRP Local FP Risk Management Plan 1/2	9,840	9,840	-	9,840	
NDRP Lockyer Creek Hydrology Project 1/2	39,355	7,144	32,241	39,385	
NDRP Lockyer Creek Hydrology Project 2/2	188,463	30,505	165,000	195,505	
O'Neil's Road Withcott	-	10,068	-	10,068	
Plainland Catchment Study	50,000				50,00
Planning Scheme Revision LVRC	61,330	25,856	28,748	54,604	
Tenthill DM Study	25,000				25,00
Withcott North Flood Impact Study	50,000	-	-		50,00
Planning Scheme Total	1,290,009	100,906	517,177	618,083	671,92
Environmental Planning					
Lake Apex Water Quality Improvements	25,000	-	-	-	25,00
Environmental Planning Total	25,000	-	-	-	25,00

	2019-20 Budget	2019-20 Expenditure	Committed	2019-20 Expenditure (including Committed)	Remaining Budget (including Committed)
Sport Recreation and Community Grants					
Cahill Park New Amenities	424,000	437,310	2,315	439,625	(15,625)
Sport Recreation and Community Grants Total	424,000	437,310	2,315	439,625	(15,625)
Organisational Development & Planning Total	1,739,009	538,215	519,492	1,057,708	681,301
Grand Total	21,591,374	7,393,141	2,856,100	10,249,241	11,342,133

#### 13.0 INFRASTRUCTURE WORKS AND SERVICES REPORTS

13.1	Executive Manager Infrastructure Works and Services Monthly Report - January 2020			
Date:	22 January 2020			
Author:	Angelo Casagrande, Executive Manager Infrastructure Works & Services			
Responsible Officer:	Angelo Casagrande, Executive Manager Infrastructure Works & Services			

#### Summary:

This report is to update Council on the emerging matters arising in regard to the Infrastructure Works and Services Group for January 2020.

#### **Officer's Recommendation:**

THAT Council receive and note the Executive Manager Infrastructure Works and Services Monthly Report for January 2020.

#### RESOLUTION

THAT Council receive and note the Executive Manager Infrastructure Works and Services Monthly Report for January 2020.

Moved By:	Cr Hagan	Seconded By: Resolution Number: 16-20/1661	Cr Holstein
		CARRIED 7/0	

#### Report

#### 1. Introduction

This report is to provide an update to Council on activities and issues for the Infrastructure Works and Services Group during January 2020.

#### 2. Background

Activities undertaken and issues arising are described in the body of this report.

#### 3. Report

#### **3.1 PARKS, GARDENS AND CEMETERIES**

The Parks, Gardens and Cemeteries Business Unit have undertaken the following activities during the month.

Capital Works		
Project	Status	
Fairways Park at Hatton Vale/Kensington Grove	Grant application submitted for Building Better Regions Round 5 Program. Building Our Regions has requested further documentation from Council to assist in their	
	assessment of our grant application.	

Maintenance Works		
Activity	Description	
Mowing	<ul> <li>Mowing of parks, cemeteries and sport fields are sporadically occurring across the region as required.</li> </ul>	
Playground maintenance	<ul> <li>Playground repairs ongoing from results from the quarterly programmed audit.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Topping up and aerating soft fall in playgrounds areas across the region.</li> </ul>	
Furniture maintenance	<ul> <li>Painting and repairs to seats in Laidley CBD.</li> </ul>	
Landscaping	Gatton CBD garden maintenance.	
	Upper Grantham park mulching.	
Event assistance	Event sign changeover.	
	Australia Day event equipment delivery.	
Funerals/Interments	• 4 held during January.	
General maintenance	CRM resolution across the region.	
and business	Rubbish run continuing across the region.	
	Policy and procedure review for cemeteries has been completed.	

# **3.2 INFRASTRUCTURE DELIVERY**

The Infrastructure Delivery Business Unit have undertaken the following activities during the month.

Capital Works		
Project	Status	
Robinson Road, Laidley	Drainage improvements scheduled to commence	
(Pavement reconstruction from William Street	mid-February.	
to Thomas Street)		
Lorikeet Road, Regency Downs – Blackspot	Final seal completed and linemarking is scheduled	
(Shoulder widening, signage and linemarking)	for completion by late February.	
Railway/Sumner Street, Laidley – Blackspot	Final seal completed and linemarking is scheduled	
(Intersection improvements for improved safety)	mid-February, weather permitting.	
Hermy Road, Lockrose	Final seal completed.	
(200m of pavement reconstruction)		
Crowley Vale Road, Crowley Vale	Final seal completed.	
(Shoulder reconstruction works)		
Lake Clarendon Way, lake Clarendon	Final seal scheduled for mid-February.	
(Culverts replacements)		
Hayes Street, Laidley	Final seal remaining and is scheduled for March.	
(Pavement reconstruction)		
Head Street, Laidley	Final seal remaining and is scheduled for March.	
(Pavement reconstruction)		

Capital Works		
Project	Status	
Placid Hills Drain	Civil works completed with fencing to be	
(Flood mitigation works)	completed by the end of February.	
Norfolk Road, Laidley	Final seal remaining and is scheduled for March.	
(Blackspot)		
Brightview and Village Road, Brightview	Final seal and linemarking pending.	
(Blackspot)		
Crescent Street, Carpark, Gatton	Minor fence repair pending to finalise the project.	
Bitumen Reseal Program	95% complete, minor linemarking pending.	
Gravel Re-sheet Program	60% complete, works ongoing.	

Maintenance Works			
Activity		Suburb	
Road Grading	<ul><li>East Egypt Road</li><li>Kleins Road</li></ul>	<ul><li>West Helidon Road</li><li>Rosenberg Road</li></ul>	Andersons     Road
Roadside spraying	<ul><li>Adare</li><li>Gatton</li></ul>	Lockrose	<ul> <li>Kensington Grove</li> </ul>
Road pavement repairs	Laidley Heights		
Vegetation control and slashing	Mt Sylvia		
Drainage works	<ul> <li>Silver Pinch</li> <li>Ballard</li> <li>College View</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Back Flagstone</li> <li>Churchable</li> <li>Regency Downs</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Flagstone Creek</li> <li>Glenore Grove</li> <li>Plainland</li> </ul>
Road patching	<ul><li>Mt Sylvia</li><li>Crowley Vale</li></ul>	<ul><li>Caffey</li><li>Forest Hill</li></ul>	<ul> <li>College View</li> </ul>
Traffic signs and linemarking	Gatton		

# 3.2.1 Road and Drainage Defects

Attached to this report is the comparative details of the road and drainage defects (Attachment 1).

The defect completion/creation ratio has been on a steady rise since October of 2019. This is an unfortunate trend indicating a decrease in service level and increase in maintenance liability. Drought conditions continue to impact the type and severity of defects recorded with an increase in surface cracking evident through the network.

## **3.3 INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING AND DESIGN**

The Infrastructure Planning and Design Business Unit have undertaken the following activities during the month.

#### 3.3.1 Toowoomba Second Range Crossing

Morleys Road and McNamaras Road – handover documents under review. Review expected to be closed out in April.

Haul routes assessment and discussions continuing with TMR and Nexus.

#### 3.3.2 Inland Rail Project

Work continuing on submission of Council requirements to ARTC in their Performance Specification Technical Requirements (PSTR) document, along with providing assistance in review of other documentation.

## 3.3.3 Lockyer Valley Planning Scheme

The Infrastructure Planning and Design Business Unit is continuing to assist in the preparation of the draft Lockyer Valley Regional Council Development Manual. The final draft is to be finalised by the end of February 2020.

## 3.3.4 2019/2020 Capital Project Designs

Current projects in design that are planned for construction in the 2019/2020 Capital Program are: -

- Belmore Drive, Withcott nearing completion.
- Dolleys Road, Withcott design complete and land acquisitions in progress.
- Postmans Ridge Road nearing completion.
- Summerholm Road Culvert Replacement Project (TIDS).

#### 3.3.5 Design works to commence in the next month: -

• Murphy's Creek Footpath Project (TIDS).

## **3.4 INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT SERVICES**

The Infrastructure Support Services Business Unit have undertaken the following activities during the month.

#### 3.4.1 Asset Management Activities

- The Stormwater Asset Management Plan draft is being finalised to meet requirements of the budget timeframe for the 2020/2021 year.
- Due to recent bushfires Council has requested activation from QRA and cost reimbursement for eligible activities. The submission has been uploaded in January following final commitments and the collation of supporting documentation.
- Development of the draft 2020/2021 Capital Budget for the Infrastructure Works and Services Group.

## 3.4.2 Plant and Fleet 2019/20 Capital Program

#### **Tenders/Procurement**

The following is an update on vehicles/plant procurement processes currently in progress:

• 1 x Motor Grader – Contract LVRC 19-46 – Caterpillar 140-14A motor grader ordered, delivery expected mid-February.

- 1 x Front End Loader Contract LVRC 19-45 Doosan DL250TC Wheel Loader ordered, delivery expected late February.
- 1 x Water Truck Contract LVRC 19-13 Isuzu FXZ 1500 Cab/Chassis with Peak Engineering Fibre-glass tank ordered delivery expected late April.

#### **Disposals**

No vehicles or plant were disposed of in January.

#### **Deliveries**

No vehicles or plant were delivered in January.

#### **3.5 EXTERNAL FUNDING**

## **3.5.1 PROJECT UPDATES**

Program	Project	Funding Amount (Excl. GST)	Status
2018/19 Cycle Network Local Government Grants	Gatton North - South Connection – Stage 1 Design and Construction. (Lake Apex Drive on-road cycle facility and off-road facility along part of William Street, Gatton.)	\$225,000	Formal application submitted to TMR seeking a scope change to an all off-road cycleway. Further follow-up has occurred in January to seek a response in order to begin the detailed design phase.
Safer Communities Fund	Railway Street, Gatton (Lighting improvements)	\$105,000	Work nearing completion – minor defects to be finalised.
2019-21 Local Government Grants and Subsidies Program	Deterioration modelling of pavement and seal assets	\$36,000	Project has been awarded to a consultant with project expected to commence in February.
	Installation of new LED street lighting in Laidley CBD	\$150,000	Design work awarded to a consultant and commenced in January 2020. Design completion expected in early April 2020.
2018/19 Black Spot Road Safety Program	Blanchview Road / O'Neills Road, Withcott	\$82,000	Works scheduled to commence on the 10 <sup>th</sup> February, weather permitting. Time Extension request granted by DTMR to 30 March 2020.
2019/20 Black Spot Road Safety Program	Brightview Road, Brightview (Gehrke Road to Pagels road) (Install warning signs, delineation and road marking)	\$116,500	Works to commence in February 2020.

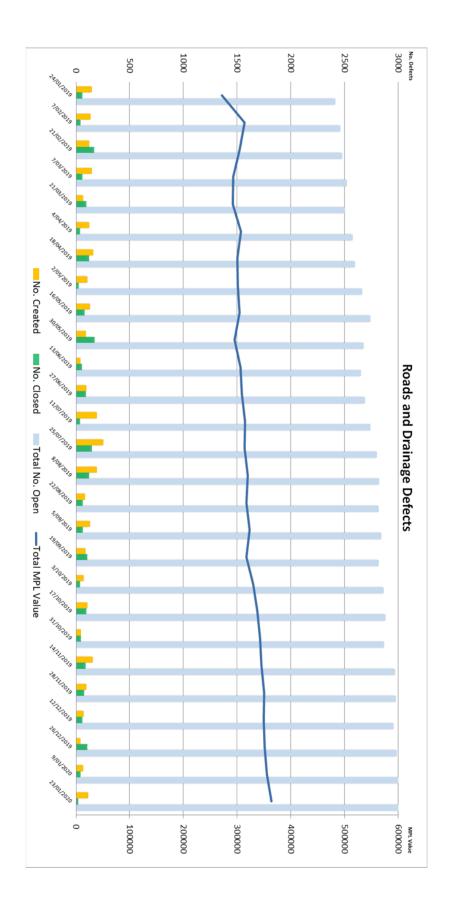
Program	Project	Funding Amount	Status
riografii	FIOJECI	(Excl. GST)	Status
	Lorikeet Road/Wagtail Drive	\$90,000	Final seal completed and
	Intersection, Regency Downs	<i>+</i> ,	linemarking is scheduled for
	(Install signs, delineation and		completion by late February.
	road marking. Widen narrow		
	section of Lorikeet Road)		
	Zischke Road (Mountain View	\$17,500	Works to commence in
	Drive to Thallon Road),	<i>+_/)</i>	February 2020.
	Regency Downs		,
	(Install signs, delineation,		
	guideposts and road marking)		
	Blanchview Road, Blanchview	\$17,000	Works to commence in
	(Improve warning signs for	+,	February 2020.
	curves, delineation and road		
	marking)		
	Brightview Road/Village Road	\$126,000	Final seal and linemarking
	intersection	. ,	pending.
	(Intersection realignment to		
	allow for vehicle turning		
	movements. Shoulder		
	widening, pavement markings)		
	Norfolk Road, Summerholm	\$62,500	Final seal remaining and is
	(Install warning signs,		scheduled for March.
	delineation and road marking)		
	Summer Street/Railway Street	\$66,000	Final seal completed and
	intersection		linemarking is scheduled
	(Changing intersection		mid-February, weather
	priority. Realigning and		permitting.
	widening of curve to cater for		
	turning vehicles. Improve		
	signage)		
	Jones Road, Withcott (Bridge	\$58,000	Works complete, awaiting
	Guardrail Upgrade)		final bitumen seal.
	Guardrail works programmed		
2019/20 Transport	Murphys Creek Road	\$170,000	Design to commence
Infrastructure	(Construct footpath from	(\$340,000)	February 2020.
Development	school to Jack Court)		
Scheme	Summerholm Road	\$270,446	Project design has
	(Culvert replacement)	(\$540,892)	commenced.
	Safe Schools Project	\$30,000	Project is still in pre-design
	(Hatton Vale State School	(\$60 <i>,</i> 000)	phase, with review of
	parking improvements)		existing services underway.
	Niemeyer Road	\$50,000	Works complete, awaiting
	(Strengthening pavement	(\$100,000)	'On-maintenance' prior to
	contribution)		payment of TIDS
			contribution.

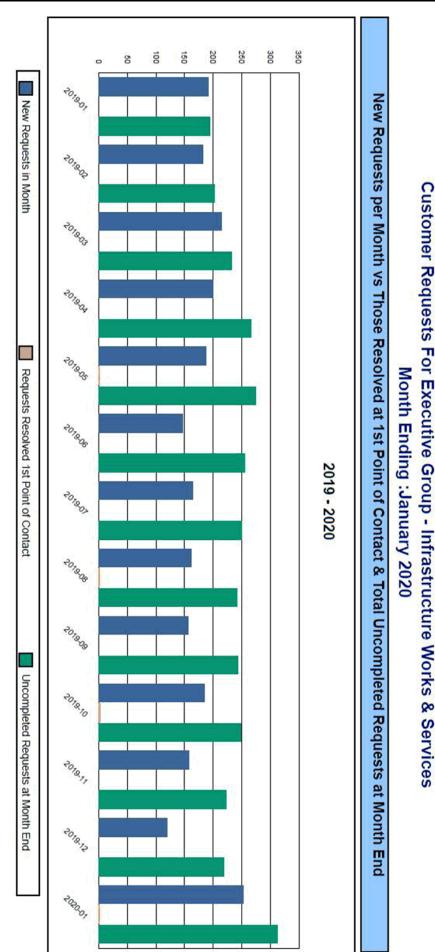
## **3.6 CUSTOMER SERVICE REQUESTS – MONTHLY MONITORING**

Attached to this report is the comparative data for the period. The increase in Customer Service Requests are in line with wet weather events leading to increase request for road maintenance.

## Attachments

- 1 Page 1 IWS Road and Drainage Defects 1 Page
- **2**. IWS Customer Service Requests Monthly Monitoring 1 Page





### 14.0 ITEMS FOR INFORMATION

		llowing report for information: folio Report – January 2020		
Moved By:	Cr Holstein Res	Seconded By: olution Number: 16-20/1662	Cr Vela	
		CARRIED 7/0		
		•••••••		

14.1	Councillor Portfolio Report - January 2020
Date:	03 February 2020
Author:	Kayla Gill, Executive Support Officer - CEO & Councillors
Responsible Officer:	Ian Church, Chief Executive Officer

#### Summary:

This report informs Council of the key portfolio focus areas identified during these meetings.

This document is for Council's information only.

#### Report

#### 1. Introduction

This report is to provide an update from Portfolio Councillors.

#### 2. Background

Council determined the portfolio responsibility areas in order for Councillors to focus on their particular areas.

#### 3. Report

**Mayor Cr Milligan:** Communication; Promotion and Advocacy; Intergovernmental and Media Relations; Economic Development; Agribusiness; Tourism and Events; Community; Engagement and Disaster Management.

- Councillor workshop
- Portfolio meeting with Officers
- Attended Laidley District State School for Frozen Wonderland event
- Meet with community member regarding community event and use of showgrounds
- Meeting with Officer regarding Australia Day event
- Meeting with staff to review governance regarding Mayoral fund

- Meeting with Chief Executive Officer
- Meeting with community member
- Meeting with disaster coordinator
- Catch-up with communication and community development
- Meeting with Infrastructure Works and Services Manager
- Combined meeting with Toowoomba and Ipswich Councils regarding Western Corridor passenger rail
- Welcome for Qld Ballet dance camp
- Meeting with Chief Executive Officer, Planning Officer, State Member and local business person
- Meeting with Somerset Mayor regarding water
- Attended the Lockyer Valley Water Collaborative
- Meeting with Cr Holstein and Cr McLean regarding International Womens Day
- Chair Ordinary Council meeting
- Meeting with Executive Assistants regarding International Womens Day
- Visit SERCO to speak with women and thank them for the timber chopping boards for Australia Day
- Attended introduction and meeting with Regional Development staff regarding economic growth and jobs
- City Deal pre-meeting with Council of Mayors South East Queensland Chief Executive Officer
- Attended meeting with Cr Hagan, Officer and representatives from Blended Employment
- Community visit to home with Officer
- Media with WIN Television regarding Australia Day and Citizenship Ceremony
- Media with Channel 7 regarding Counter Disaster Operations (CDO) funding exclusion from October 2019 fires
- Attended mini concert of local children from the Qld Ballet Camp and assisted with presentation
- Radio interview ABC, River 949, ABC drive-time with Minister David Littleproud regarding Counter Disaster Operations (CDO) funding and Lockyer Valley missing out on these funds
- Represent Lockyer Valley Regional Council and Community at funeral service in Toowoomba
- Officiate Australia Day awards and Citizenship Ceremony
- Attended the Rural Fire Service luncheon with Jeff Horn
- Radio interview with ABC radio regarding Council decision to pull out of Regional Flavours and Brisbane Ekka
- Media regarding Cahill Park Bulls Masters and opening of the amenities
- Portfolio meeting
- Attended the Ma Ma Creek Community Water Demand assessment
- Attended the Glenore Grove Community Water Demand assessment
- Media with ABC radio regarding charities
- Officially opened the Withcott Dental surgery
- Attended Press Conference regarding Ipswich to Toowoomba Passenger Rail at Withcott
- Meeting with ABC representative
- Meeting with Officers and community regarding potential Men's Shed at Hatton Vale

**Deputy Mayor Cr Cook:** Recreation/Amenity Facilities: Sport and Recreation, Community Facilities, Health and Waste Management, Animal Management.

- Attended the 2020 Brisbane Tennis Government Stakeholder Forum.
- Attended Councillor Workshop.
- Chaired the Equine Collaborative Meeting/ workshop.

- Met with LIEC Committee members.
- Attended the 50 years of service celebration for Infrastructure Works and Services Employee
- Met for a Councillor Portfolio Catch Up.
- Attended the Ordinary Council meeting.
- Represented the Mayor at the Council of Mayor South East Queensland (COMSEQ) City Deals Meeting in Brisbane.
- Opened the Gatton Swim Club's Australia Day Swimming Carnival.
- Opened the Laidley Pioneer Village & Museum Australia Day Festivities.
- Attended the Australia Day Ambassador Luncheon.
- Attended the Hatton Vale Invitational Charity Cricket Day.
- Met with property owner on East Egypt Road Mount Whitestone.
- Attended the Water Demand Assessment meeting at Mulgowie Hall.
- Attended the Water Demand Assessment meeting at Glenore Grove Hall.

**Cr Wilson:** Business Systems and Processes; Corporate Plans and Performance; Finance; Information, Communication and Technology (ICT).

- Holidays 1-12 January
- Council Workshop
- Meeting with Officers, Executive Manager Corporate and Community Services and Community member regarding Rates
- Pre-Briefing Officer regarding Operational Plan
- Meeting with resident regarding Cooper St drainage
- Ordinary Council Meeting
- Attended Australia Day Awards and Citizenship Ceremony
- Attended Summerholm Invitational Fundraising cricket day
- Attended Water demand assessment community group meeting at Mulgowie Hall
- Attended Water demand assessment community group meeting at Glenore Grove

**Cr Holstein:** Roads and Drainage, Parks and Gardens, Transport and Active Transport, Asset Management and Disaster Management.

- Attended funeral of former Gatton Shire Overseer
- Attended Steve Jones Community Centre shed meeting
- Attended funeral of Council employee
- Attended Council workshop
- Attended site meeting with Executive Manager of Infrastructure Works and Services and resident regarding gravel road at East Egypt
- Attended onsite meeting with property developer and Council Officers in Withcott
- Attended BBQ at depot for employee celebrating 50 years at Council
- Attended meeting with Mayor/Cr McLean regarding International Women's Day event
- Attended Council Ordinary meeting
- Attended Darling Downs Moreton Rabbit Board meeting in Warwick
- Attended Rural Fire Brigade Preparedness event at Withcott
- Attended Steve Jones Community Centre shed meeting
- Attended Australia Day Awards and Citizenship at Gatton
- Attended Australia Day activities at the Gatton Historical Society
- Attended Australia Day celebrations event at the Withcott Hotel

- Attended Water Demand Assessment Community Group meeting at Ma Ma Creek Hall
- Attended and spoke at Opening of new dentist in Withcott
- Attended onsite meeting with Chief Executive Officer, Executive Manager of Infrastructure Works and Services, Cr Hagan and resident at Mt Sylvia
- Update Facebook Pages for Spring Bluff Railway Station, Lockyer Valley Tourism Association and Darling Downs-Moreton Rabbit Board
- Darling Downs-Moreton Rabbit Board update
  Training on Biosecurity orders was held on December 5, 2019. The day included information on the
  requirement, intent and outcome of Biosecurity Orders which will work towards fulfilling the
  Board's obligations in relation to the Biosecurity Act and compliance. The Board is engaging a
  company to develop a new logo which can be rolled out on signage across the Board area when
  signs are in need of replacement. The new logo is expected to be in line with the recent "Optimising
  Rabbit Biocontrol" project. Three properties used by the Board that are State-owned have now
  been purchased. These properties are located at Millmerran, White Swamp and Karara. A
  presentation on the recent rabbit survey in the Somerset region was held on Wednesday 26<sup>th</sup>

November 2019 with a representative from USQ presenting. The Rabbit Compliance Coordinator has since met with staff of that Council to progress a more efficient approach to rabbit control. Bushfire Damage to Board Fence – Mt Lindesay area

Sections of the Rabbit Barrier Fence in the Mt Lindesay area roughly between Mt Barney and Woodenbong were badly damaged by fire on or about the 13<sup>th</sup> November 2019. It is believed that approximately 10km or more of the fence has been damaged, together with a number of gates. It has been difficult to access the fence to determine the exact damage, however an interim claim for its replacement has been lodged.

## **Darling Downs Division**

The Darling Downs Division patrolmen, as part of their normal patrol duties have been replacing foot netting, cleaning drains, floodgates and doing vegetation control including slashing, brush cutting and spraying. The Maintenance team have been replacing old style tin/wooden floodgates with floodways on the Millmerran patrol. Some Darling Downs Division staff have been involved in harbour destruction at Dalveen as part of the Project 5 Rabbit Funding. Installation of the 32km of dog height top netting at Karara in conjunction with Goondiwindi Shire Council is ongoing with 5.6km completed. Foot netting installed in the Darling Downs Division in the last eight-week period is 1,812 metres.

## Moreton Division

The Moreton Division patrolmen, as part of their normal duties have been replacing foot netting and posts, cleaning drains and floodgates, and doing vegetation control including slashing, brush cutting and spraying. A fence replacement program has commenced in the Lindsay Creek area with some strainer posts installed. Work has commenced on the foot netting replacement program in the Mt Lindsay area. A foot netting replacement program has been undertaken at White Swamp/Mt Phillips.

Installation of new penalty stickers for all roadside rabbit signage.

## Moreton Section Fire Damage

From Palen Creek to the base of Wilson's Peak, there is approximately 20km of fence that requires replacement. Also, numerous gateways. There is also approximately 1km of fence burnt in The Head area towards Wilson's Peak. The fire did not impact on any Board houses. Teams have been down on site clearing the fallen timber on the fence so that a full estimate can be carried out. The Board will work with NSW Department of Primary Industries, Cattle Tick Operations (Tick Fence). Rabbit Compliance

Three hundred and six (306) properties were inspected during the reporting period (86 in Southern Downs, 62 in Toowoomba, 45 in the Lockyer Valley, 42 in Logan, 39 Ipswich, 17 Scenic Rim, 8 Western Downs and 7 in Somerset). Of these 227 were new sites, 9 reports from the public and 218

initiated by DDMRB compliance staff. One hundred and fifty (150) rabbit breeding sites were identified during property inspections across 58 properties and 26 breeding sites were removed. One report of a pet rabbit was received from Logan City Council.

**Cr McLean:** Planning and Building Services, Planning Scheme, Townships and Villages, Cultural Heritage and Streetscape, Regional Planning.

**Cr Hagan:** Community Development: Arts and Culture, Youth and Disability/Multicultural, Public Safety, Customer Service and Community Services.

## Youth and Disability / Multicultural

I attended the 'Marvel Super Heroes' school holiday program at the Gatton Shire Hall. I attended a Gatton Star media opportunity with Lockyer Information & Neighbourhood Centre (LINC) regarding the Regional Arts Development Fund (RADF) grant to deliver a youth music project in the Lockyer Valley.

I attended the combined Youth Leadership Camp with students from Lockyer and Somerset Regions at the Sunshine Coast Recreation Centre at Currimundi.

I attended a meeting with the Mayor, Manager Marketing, Communications & Engagement (Acting) and members from 'Blended Employment' regarding immigrants and helping find employment.

## **Organisations and Committees Representation:**

- Attended Laidley Saleyards Users meeting
- Visited Mulgowie markets Mulgowie Hall Grounds
- Conducted media interview to promote 'Marvel Super Heroes' school holiday program
- Meeting with the Manager Marketing, Communications & Engagement (Acting) and the Event and Marketing Officer with regard to a meeting with Laidley Cultural Centre sub-Committee – Spring Festival
- Travel to Withcott to inspect road issue for Ordinary Council Meeting agenda
- On-site meeting with resident at Mt Sylvia with regard to road issues
- Attended BBQ to Celebrate 50 years of service for a Council staff member
- Interview with Channel 7 Toowoomba regarding Gatton Squash Courts demolition
- Visited Laidley markets at Ferrari Park Laidley
- Attended the Australia Day Awards and Citizenship Ceremony at the Gatton Shire Hall
- Attended the Australia Day Ambassador Luncheon, including honouring the Lockyer Valley Rural Fire Brigades
- Attended the Gatton Historical Society's Australia Day celebrations.
- Attended the Stockyard Creek Australia Day celebrations at Stockyard Creek Hall
- Attended the 'Water Demand Assessment' community group meetings at Atkinson Dam, Mulgowie, Ma Ma Creek and Glenore Grove
- Onsite meeting at Mt Sylvia with the Chief Executive Officer, Executive Manager Infrastructure, Works & Services, Cr Holstein and community members with regard to road issues
- Attended Council meeting and workshops

**Cr Vela:** Environment: Environmental Management, Weed/Pest Management, Waterways, And Natural Resource Management.

• 14/01 – Attended Councillor Workshop

- 22/01 Attended BBQ to Celebrate Infrastructure Works and Services Employee 50 Years of Service
- 22/01 Attended Councillor Portfolio Meeting
- 22/01 Attended Ordinary Council Meeting
- 26/01 Attended Australia Day Awards and Citizenship Ceremony
- 29/01 Attended Information Session State Koala Reforms
- 29/01 Attended Water Demand Assessment Meeting Mulgowie
- 30/01 Attended Water Demand Assessment Meeting Ma Ma Creek
- 30/01 Attended Water Demand Assessment Meeting Glenore Grove

#### Attachments

# 15.0 CONFIDENTIAL ITEMS

No Confidential Items.

## 16.0 MEETING CLOSED

There being no further business, the meeting closed at 10:59am.